AL.1.789

DIRECTORY OF STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

Alberta
PUBLIC WORKS, SUPPLY AND SERVICES

CANADIANA
Co
JAN 27 1986

DIRECTORY OF STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

Second Edition
January, 1986

Alberta
PUBLIC WORKS, SUPPLY AND SERVICES
Standards and Technical Services

INTRODUCTION

Purpose of the Directory

The Standards and Technical Services Section of the Alberta Department of Public Works, Supply and Services has prepared this directory of references to standards in Alberta legislation to serve as a GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) Enquiry Point reference document. The Standards Council of Canada and the Standards and Technical Services Section are Enquiry Points for Canada and Alberta respectively. This directory will be used to respond to questions about technical requirements for the import and use of products and the regulation of services within Alberta. These requirements are of interest to foreign exporters as well as Canadian and Albertan manufacturing and service companies.

Development Background

The research for this directory was a two-stage undertaking. The first step was finding and recording the references to standards in Alberta legislation. All references found were included whether they imposed a mandatory or only a recommended standard and whether they referenced this standard fully or made an indirect reference to it. An attempt was made to record this information in the same form as it appeared in the legislation, however some concessions to consistency were required. These are explained fully in the User's Guide. In the second stage of research, the reference was investigated and a complete citation to the most recent edition of each standard is provided, if it was available.

This document contains only references to standards that are external to the legislation. Thus technical requirements that are fully contained within legislation are not included. For the purpose of this directory, a "reference" was defined as a requirement for the use of a standard by specifying its number, its title or the name of the publishing organization, in a provincial government Act or Regulation. Some references to federal government legislation have been included.

The research was initially restricted to approximately ten percent of the published Alberta legislation. The legislation reviewed was selectively chosen based on its likelihood of containing references to standards. Following this research, the departments having jurisdiction over the legislation were asked to review the research, and advise if it was complete. Any additional information provided has since been incorporated in this document. It is estimated that over ninety-five percent of standards references in Alberta legislation are now included. (This estimate excludes references to federal legislation.)

Maintenance of Directory

This directory is produced from a microcomputer database. The database information is updated on a regular basis, as new legislation is published, or existing legislation is repealed, in the Alberta Gazette, Part II.

Publication of Directory

It is intended that this directory be republished on an annual or bi-annual basis. For further information or to request copies of this directory please contact:

Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services
Operational Support Services Branch
Standards and Technical Services
3rd Floor, 6950 – 113 Street
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 5V7
(Telephone 403/427-8896, Telex 037-43258)

Suggestions and input for future issues are welcome.

Special Requests

Alberta Government Departments may find the information contained herein useful for purposes other than that originally intended. Requests from Departments for special printouts will be considered. Information in the database may be sorted and printed in a variety of ways.

Acknowledgement

The Standards and Technical Services Section gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Alberta Government Departments having jurisdiction over the legislation referenced herein, for their input and guidance in the preparation of this document.

****

PLEASE NOTE

****

This directory is intended to be used for guidance only. In every case reference must be made to the legislation shown for the actual requirements.

USER'S GUIDE

The information about each reference to a standard is presented as a separate record with its own record number. These records are printed in alphabetic order by the title of the act and regulation in which they were found.

Indexes

Standards references are indexed by subject (pink pages), by jurisdiction (blue pages) and by standard identification (yellow pages). Each index uses record numbers corresponding to the main body of this directory.

Main Body

Each record in the main body of this directory corresponds to a single standards reference. Each record contains three sections:

(1) The legislation in which the reference was found,
(2) the reference as it appears in the legislation, and
(3) the citation to the most current edition of the standard referenced.

The first section in the record provides the title of the legislation in which the reference was found, including the authorizing act for each regulation. It also indicates the publication of the legislation where the reference was found, the location of the reference within the legislation, and the department responsible for the legislation. An example of the first section is:

310.00	BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT	
	Pressure Welders Regulations	
	Office Consolidation, AR 229/75; 356/84	SECTION: 21(1)(c)
	JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour	ADOPTION CODE: 99

In this example:

— 310.00 is the record number
— the rest of the first line is the authorizing act
— the second line is the regulation in which the reference was found. (A blank second line indicates that the reference to the standard was found in the act itself).
— the third line indicates the source document where the reference was found. This is usually an Office Consolidation, an Alberta Gazette, a Statute of Alberta or a Revised Statute of Alberta. However, where a code of practice has been adopted as a regulation (and where that code has not been published in the Gazette), the code itself was used as the source document. This is the case for the Alberta Building Code, the Canadian Electrical Code and several standards adopted as regulation under the Elevators and Fixed Conveyances Act.
— "229/75" in the third line is the identifier for the original regulation, and "356/84" indicates that the Office Consolidation included amendments up to regulation amendment 356/84. The standards reference was found in Section 21(1)(c) of the source document.

— in the fourth line the Adoption Code refers to the wording used to adopt future amendments or editions of the standard. This is explained more fully in the Codes Guide on page (v).

In the second section, an attempt was made to record the reference exactly as it appears in the legislation. The name of the organization which wrote the standard has been spelled out in full regardless of the method used in the legislation (i.e. full, partial or acronym). Where the legislation has provided a standard number, title or year, these have been reproduced as exactly as possible. For example:

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec IX YEAR: 1983
TLTLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT:

The Context area may paraphrase or describe the subject of the particular section of the legislation that contains the standards reference. This area is also used for miscellaneous notes.

The third section contains researched information on the current edition of the referenced standard and any addenda to that edition. Some notes on the research have also been included. These notes may explain inconsistencies between the research and the original reference or provide additional information regarding the identification of a standard. An example follows.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: Sec 9-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer-83
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

Due to the continual revision of standards, the information on the 'current edition' of a standard can only be considered accurate at the time the actual reference was researched.

NOTE THAT THE STANDARD OR EDITION IN THIS LAST SECTION HAS NO LEGAL SANCTION UNLESS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE:

— the legislation adopts future editions, or
— the standard or edition in this last section is identical to that contained in the second section (indicating that the standard referenced IS the latest edition).

Also note that the word "may" in the research notes, as in "May refer to . . ." implies a guess on the part of the researchers as to which individual standards apply. This was done in those cases where the legislation referred only to a general collection of standards. Where these guesses were confirmed or corrected by the department having jurisdiction, the word "may" was removed to imply greater confidence in the research.

Appendix

The Appendix (green pages) is a guide for legislation writers on referencing standards in legislation. It should also be useful to writers of standards that reference other standards. These guidelines are approved by the Alberta Attorney General's Department, and are included, in part, in their Style Manual.

CODES GUIDE

ADOPTION CODE

Some legislation attempts to adopt not just the standard referenced, but also future or past addenda, amendments or revisions to the standard. Because these attempts may greatly change the meaning of the legislation, any references of this type have been coded. Each code number corresponds to a clause below. An attempt was made to provide the full text of the adopting clause found in the legislation, however some abridgment was necessary.

Code Number	Adoption Clause
1	"any addenda to the code shall be deemed to be adopted upon publication"
2	"as adopted, as amended"
3	"as amended from time to time"
4	"latest edition of the standard"
5	"as laid down by the department and its successors in administration"
6	"or its predecessors or successors in administration"
7	"or its predecessors in administration"
8	"and supplements thereto"
9	"or a predecessor of the standard in effect when the machine was designed"
10	"most recent edition of the standard"
99	no attempt to adopt other issues of the standard

Note that this adoption code must be interpreted differently between references to provincial or federal legislation and references to a standard written by a non-legislative body. The Interpretation Act (Alberta) states that references to other legislation pertain to that legislation "as amended from time to time" and, in the case of a reference to a repealed enactment, the reference shall be applied or adapted to suit the new substituting enactment.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/directorystandards1986

SUBJECT INDEX

		RECORD NO
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	potatoes, seed.....	40.00
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS	installation of equipment.....	7010.00
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS	residential.....	7120.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	.....	7050.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	air filters for.....	7100.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	cooling, evaporative.....	7110.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	fire safety.....	7060.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	fire safety.....	7070.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	fire safety.....	7080.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	safety standard.....	7090.00
AIR EMISSIONS	evaluation.....	330.00
AIR EMISSIONS	visible.....	320.00
AIR-SUPPORTED STRUCTURES	design.....	6980.00
AMUSEMENT RIDES	see MIDWAY	
AUDIOMETER	calibration.....	5610.00
AUDIOMETER	specifications.....	5570.00
BEEF CARCASSES	.....	4860.00
BEEF CARCASSES	grades and symbols.....	4870.00
BRAKE FLUID, HYDRAULIC	.....	4590.00
BRAKE FLUID, HYDRAULIC	.....	4600.00
BUILDING CODE, NATIONAL	.....	6130.00
BUILDING MATERIALS	fire resistant rating.....	6230.00
BUILDINGS	beams, glued-laminated.....	8160.00
BUILDINGS	beams, glued-laminated.....	8170.00
BUILDINGS	beams, steel.....	8150.00
BUILDINGS	cement for construction.....	7220.00
BUILDINGS	chimney linings.....	8080.00
BUILDINGS	chimney linings.....	8090.00
BUILDINGS	chimney linings.....	8100.00
BUILDINGS	chimneys, factory built.....	8060.00
BUILDINGS	columns, metal, adjustable....	7870.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction.....	7210.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction.....	7230.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction.....	7240.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction.....	7250.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction.....	7260.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction.....	7270.00
BUILDINGS	concrete masonry units.....	7990.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7680.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7690.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7700.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7710.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7730.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing/waterproofing....	7670.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing/waterproofing....	7720.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing/waterproofing....	7740.00
BUILDINGS	decking, plywood.....	8400.00
BUILDINGS	decking, plywood.....	8410.00
BUILDINGS	decking, plywood.....	8420.00
BUILDINGS	decking, waferboard.....	8430.00
BUILDINGS	design, steel.....	6850.00
BUILDINGS	design, steel.....	6860.00

		RECORD NO
BUILDINGS	design, steel.....	6870.00
BUILDINGS	design, steel.....	6880.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural.....	6740.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural.....	6750.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural.....	6760.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural.....	6770.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural.....	6780.00
BUILDINGS	design, wood.....	6900.00
BUILDINGS	design.....	6910.00
BUILDINGS	design.....	6930.00
BUILDINGS	design.....	6940.00
BUILDINGS	design.....	6950.00
BUILDINGS	design.....	6960.00
BUILDINGS	design.....	6970.00
BUILDINGS	doors, See DOORS	
BUILDINGS	doorways, transparent.....	6650.00
BUILDINGS	doorways, transparent.....	6660.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe.....	7760.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe.....	7790.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe.....	7800.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe.....	7810.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe.....	7820.00
BUILDINGS	drainage tile.....	7750.00
BUILDINGS	drainage tile.....	7770.00
BUILDINGS	drainage tile.....	7780.00
BUILDINGS	earthquake resistance.....	8050.00
BUILDINGS	electrical facilities.....	9150.00
BUILDINGS	electrical materials.....	6700.00
BUILDINGS	fire alarm system.....	6430.00
BUILDINGS	fire alarm system.....	6440.00
BUILDINGS	fire extinguishers.....	6530.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6220.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6240.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6250.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6260.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6270.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6280.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6290.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6300.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6310.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6320.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6330.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6340.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6350.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6360.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6370.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6380.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6390.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6400.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6410.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6420.00

		RECORD NO
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6490.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6500.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6540.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6550.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6600.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6610.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6620.00
BUILDINGS	fire signaling systems.....	6450.00
BUILDINGS	fire signaling systems.....	6460.00
BUILDINGS	fire-resistant gypsum board...	7570.00
BUILDINGS	fire-resistant gypsum board...	7580.00
BUILDINGS	fireplace liners.....	8110.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9050.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9060.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9070.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9080.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9090.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9100.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9110.00
BUILDINGS	foamed plastics.....	6180.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, concrete blocks..	7860.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, concrete.....	6830.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, concrete.....	6890.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, steel.....	6840.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood, preserv....	6800.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood, preserv....	6810.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood, preserv....	6820.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood.....	7830.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood.....	7840.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood.....	7850.00
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.50
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.60
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.70
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.80
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.90
BUILDINGS	insulation thermal barrier....	6190.00
BUILDINGS	insulation thermal barrier....	6200.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, cellulose fibre...	8530.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, fibreboard.....	8520.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, mineral fibre.....	8510.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, phenolic, faced...	8490.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, polystyrene.....	8460.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, polystyrene.....	8470.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, polystyrene.....	8500.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, urethane.....	8480.00
BUILDINGS	interior, fibreboard.....	9010.00
BUILDINGS	interior, gypsum.....	8930.00
BUILDINGS	interior, particleboard.....	9030.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plaster.....	8920.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8940.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8950.00

		RECORD NO
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8960.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8970.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8980.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8990.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	9000.00
BUILDINGS	interior, waferboard.....	9020.00
BUILDINGS	interior, wall tiles.....	9040.00
BUILDINGS	lighting, emergency.....	6560.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7280.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7290.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7310.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7330.00
BUILDINGS	masonry, dampproofing.....	8040.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	6920.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7890.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7900.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7910.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7920.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7930.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7940.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7950.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7960.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7970.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7980.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	8000.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	8050.00
BUILDINGS	metal for construction.....	7340.00
BUILDINGS	mortar.....	8010.00
BUILDINGS	mortar.....	8020.00
BUILDINGS	mortar.....	8030.00
BUILDINGS	nails.....	8140.00
BUILDINGS	plywood for construction.....	7320.00
BUILDINGS	power supply, emergency.....	6570.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, fibreboard....	8280.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, plywood.....	8240.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, plywood.....	8250.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, plywood.....	8260.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, waferboard....	8270.00
BUILDINGS	roof trusses, wood.....	8180.00
BUILDINGS	roofing sheets.....	8600.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, asphalt.....	8570.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, asphalt.....	8580.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, bitumen.....	8650.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, cement.....	8550.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, cement.....	8560.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, felt.....	8640.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, felted mat.....	8660.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, nails.....	8680.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, sheathing.....	8610.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, sheets.....	8630.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, shingle, asphalt.....	8620.00

		RECORD NO
BUILDINGS	roofing, shingles, cedar.....	8670.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, tar.....	8590.00
BUILDINGS	siding, aluminum.....	8890.00
BUILDINGS	siding, aluminum.....	8900.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8740.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8750.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8760.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8770.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8780.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8790.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8690.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8700.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8710.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8720.00
BUILDINGS	siding, hardboard.....	8840.00
BUILDINGS	siding, hardboard.....	8850.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8800.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8810.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8820.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8830.00
BUILDINGS	siding, shingles/shakes.....	8730.00
BUILDINGS	siding, steel.....	8870.00
BUILDINGS	siding, steel.....	8880.00
BUILDINGS	siding, vinyl.....	8905.00
BUILDINGS	siding, waferboard.....	8860.00
BUILDINGS	smoke alarms.....	6470.00
BUILDINGS	sound control.....	7650.00
BUILDINGS	sound control.....	7660.00
BUILDINGS	space heaters.....	9120.00
BUILDINGS	space heaters.....	9130.00
BUILDINGS	space heaters.....	9140.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6480.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6510.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6590.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6630.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6640.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler.systems.....	6520.00
BUILDINGS	staples.....	8140.00
BUILDINGS	steel stud wall framing.....	8440.00
BUILDINGS	steel stud wall framing.....	8450.00
BUILDINGS	stucco, cement.....	8910.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, particleboard....	8230.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, plywood.....	8190.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, plywood.....	8200.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, plywood.....	8210.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, waferboard.....	8220.00
BUILDINGS	timber for construction.....	7300.00
BUILDINGS	vapour barriers.....	8540.00
BUILDINGS	ventil. see also VENTILATION	
BUILDINGS	ventilation.....	7035.00
BUILDINGS	ventilation.....	7880.00

		RECORD NO
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, fibreboard....	8290.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, gypsum.....	8340.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, paper.....	8390.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, phenolic.....	8370.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, plywood.....	8300.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, plywood.....	8310.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, plywood.....	8320.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, polystyrene...	8350.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, urethane.....	8360.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, waferboard....	8330.00
BUILDINGS	windows, wood.....	7409.00
BUILDINGS	windows. see also WINDOWS	
BUSES	.....	4520.00
BUSES	flashing red lights.....	4550.00
BUSES	headlamp beam.....	4530.00
BUSES	inspection stickers.....	4540.00
CHAINSAWS	operation and maintenance.....	5200.00
COLOUR, OFFICIAL	flag of Alberta.....	3190.00
COLOUR, OFFICIAL	provincial, blue and gold.....	3200.00
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL	definition.....	6140.00
CONTAINERS, LABELLING OF	for flammable substances.....	3460.00
CONTAINERS, METAL	for flammable substances.....	3450.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	for flammable substances.....	3430.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	for flammable substances.....	3440.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	petroleum fuel.....	5520.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	petroleum fuel.....	5530.00
CONTAINERS, STORAGE CABINETS	for flammable substances.....	3470.00
COOKING EQUIPMENT	vapour removal.....	3260.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	advertising.....	730.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	590.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	600.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	630.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	640.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	cheddar cheese packaging.....	690.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	cheddar cheese packaging.....	700.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	cheddar cheese packaging.....	710.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dairy spread packaging.....	620.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dry skim milk packaging.....	650.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dry skim milk packaging.....	660.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dry skim milk packaging.....	670.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	grading standards.....	570.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	ice milk packaging.....	720.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk fat.....	530.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk fat.....	560.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk, bacteria.....	550.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk, examination procedure...	5950.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	packaging.....	580.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	packaging.....	610.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	preservatives.....	540.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	skim milk, packaging.....	680.00
DEMOLITION SITES	safety measures.....	7180.00

		RECORD NO
DISEASE, ANIMAL	contagious and infectious.....	4900.00
DISEASE, HUMAN	isolation procedures.....	5970.00
DOORS	fire protection rating.....	9180.00
DOORS	see also BUILDINGS, doorways	
DOORS, EXTERIOR	aluminum frame sliding glass..	7360.00
DOORS, EXTERIOR	aluminum frame sliding glass..	7370.00
DOORS, EXTERIOR	steel.....	7380.00
DOORS, EXTERIOR	wood.....	7350.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7600.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7610.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7620.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7630.00
DOORS, SLIDING	glass.....	7390.00
DOORS, SLIDING	glass.....	7400.00
DRUG	definition.....	5980.00
DUMBWAITERS	bolts, steel.....	2390.00
DUMBWAITERS	electrical systems.....	2380.00
DUMBWAITERS	safety code.....	2020.00
DUMBWAITERS	safety code.....	2801.00
DUMBWAITERS	safety code.....	2950.00
DUMBWAITERS	stresses, allowable.....	2400.00
DUMBWAITERS	stresses, allowable.....	2410.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	adoption of.....	800.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	amendments affecting Part II..	1470.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	amendments affecting Part II..	1480.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	references to standards.....	1460.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	air pressurizing.....	1500.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	ampacities of conductors.....	1070.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	combustible.....	1440.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	conbustibility of.....	1110.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	cooking unit, overcurrent prot	880.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency lighting.....	1400.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency lighting.....	1410.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency lighting.....	1420.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency.....	1380.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	explosion proof enclosures....	840.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	explosion proof enclosures....	850.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	fuel burner safety controls...	890.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	fun storage vaults.....	1430.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	fuses.....	1130.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	intrinsically safe.....	1180.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	intrinsically safe.....	1490.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	minimum size of conductors....	1030.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	motor voltages and currents...	1010.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	motor voltages and currents...	1020.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	rebuilt.....	820.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	recept. config. ANSI C73.13...	1450.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	refrigeration in hazardous loc	1200.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	resistors.....	850.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	signs and outline lighting....	900.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	snap switches.....	1140.00

		RECORD NO
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	switches, manually-operated...	1150.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	switches, manually-operated...	1160.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	temperature in hazardous loc..	1210.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	temperature limitation.....	840.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	temperature limitation.....	1510.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	tools, grounding of.....	1090.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	tracks, elect. in hazard. loc.	1230.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	transfer switches, automatic..	860.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	transfer switches, automatic..	1390.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	vent pipes for.....	1220.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	acetylene cylinder plants.....	1190.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	fire alarm system cables.....	1350.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	fire alarm systems.....	1340.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	fire pumps.....	1060.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	mines and quarries.....	810.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	building, for.....	6210.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	buildings, for.....	6150.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	cooking unit, overcurrent prot	1320.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	corrosion protection.....	1540.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	cranes and hoists.....	930.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	dumbwaiters.....	2380.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	elevators.....	2240.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	elevators.....	2250.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	elevators.....	2320.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	emergency, hospital.....	870.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	escalators.....	2450.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	fuel burner safety controls...	1330.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	grounding of substations.....	1370.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	hazardous locations.....	1170.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	high voltage installations....	910.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	hoistways.....	2030.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	hospitals - see patient care	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	manlifts.....	1850.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	manlifts.....	1940.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	manlifts.....	1950.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	midway.....	2580.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1240.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1250.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1260.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1270.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1280.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1290.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	receptacles, locking.....	1310.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	receptacles, non-locking.....	1300.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	recreational vehicles.....	1000.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	station ground resistance.....	1040.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	tolerable touch & step voltage	1040.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	antenna distribution conductor	950.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	conductors and cable assembl..	980.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	conductors in suspend. ceiling	960.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	ground rod connection.....	940.00

		RECORD NO
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	ground rod connection.....	990.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	installed on power poles.....	970.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OIL FIELD	cable tests.....	1650.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	clearances.....	1610.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	conductors, clearance.....	920.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	insulators, supply circuit....	1600.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	power connectors.....	1580.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	railway crossings.....	520.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	steel wire strands.....	1570.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	support for service masts.....	1080.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	wiring.....	1620.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	wood poles.....	1590.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, PERMITS	mobile housing.....	1520.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	conduits.....	1630.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	installations.....	830.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	mech. protection/P.E. pipe....	1120.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	meter sockets.....	1640.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	pad mounted transformers.....	1100.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	see also ELECT. SYSTEMS, COMM.	
ELECTRICAL UTILITY	application of Elect. Code....	1530.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	chains.....	3140.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	electrical system.....	3170.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	handicapped, for.....	6730.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3110.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3120.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3130.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3150.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3160.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3180.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2130.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2140.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2150.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2160.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2170.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2180.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2240.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2250.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2320.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2800.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2808.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2000.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2010.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2802.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2803.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2810.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2820.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2230.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2804.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2805.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2880.00
ELEVATORS	guide rail welding.....	2080.00

		RECORD NO
ELEVATORS	guide rail welding.....	2090.00
ELEVATORS	guide rail welding.....	2100.00
ELEVATORS	hose, hydraulic.....	2330.00
ELEVATORS	hydraulic systems.....	2870.00
ELEVATORS	inspections and tests.....	2565.00
ELEVATORS	lighting, emergency.....	2807.00
ELEVATORS	oil for buffers.....	2110.00
ELEVATORS	oil for buffers.....	2120.00
ELEVATORS	passenger.....	6710.00
ELEVATORS	passenger.....	6790.00
ELEVATORS	piping, pressure.....	2340.00
ELEVATORS	piping, pressure.....	2350.00
ELEVATORS	piping, pressure.....	2360.00
ELEVATORS	piping, pressure.....	2370.00
ELEVATORS	plastic.....	2806.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2040.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2050.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2190.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2200.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2260.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2270.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2280.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2290.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2300.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2310.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	2020.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	2801.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	2950.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	6010.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	6020.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	6030.00
ELEVATORS	safety codes.....	1960.00
ELEVATORS	stresses, allowable.....	2060.00
ELEVATORS	stresses, allowable.....	2070.00
ELEVATORS	symbols.....	6720.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2830.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2840.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2850.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2860.00
ELEVATORS	welding.....	2210.00
ELEVATORS	welding.....	2220.00
ELEVATORS	welding.....	2940.00
EMERGENCY SYSTEMS	measures.....	4320.00
ENGINES, STATIONARY	installation of supply tanks..	3690.00
ENGINES, STATIONARY	installation.....	3680.00
ESCALATORS	electrical systems.....	2450.00
ESCALATORS	electrical systems.....	2930.00
ESCALATORS	glass.....	2890.00
ESCALATORS	plastic sheets.....	2900.00
ESCALATORS	safety code.....	2020.00
ESCALATORS	safety code.....	2801.00

		RECORD NO
ESCALATORS	safety code.....	2950.00
ESCALATORS	safety factors.....	2910.00
ESCALATORS	safety, factors of.....	2420.00
ESCALATORS	welding.....	2430.00
ESCALATORS	welding.....	2440.00
ESCALATORS	welding.....	2920.00
EXPLOSIVES	.....	3940.00
EXPLOSIVES	fastening tools.....	5190.00
EXPLOSIVES	fireworks.....	3950.00
EXPLOSIVES	matches.....	3960.00
EXPLOSIVES	transportation.....	5160.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	for day care facilities.....	6120.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	hose.....	4130.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, "listing of".....	4090.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, maintenance.....	4140.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, ratings.....	4110.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, required numbers....	4120.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, test records.....	4150.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	3810.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	4080.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	6530.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	7190.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	7200.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	9250.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	public service vehicles, for..	5020.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	public service vehicles, for..	5030.00
EXTINGUISHING AGENTS	.....	4100.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	carbon dioxide.....	4250.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	dry chemical.....	4300.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam, high expansion.....	4230.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam, synthetic.....	4240.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam-water spray.....	4290.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam.....	4220.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	for rubber tire storage.....	3320.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	Halon 1211.....	4270.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	Halon 1301.....	4260.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6480.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6510.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6520.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6590.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	standpipe and hose.....	4200.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	water spray, fixed.....	4280.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	wetting agents.....	4310.00
FALSEWORK	temporary supporting structure	5500.00
FERTILIZERS	definition.....	20.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	.....	4160.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	.....	4170.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	auditing.....	4180.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	cables.....	1350.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	electrical requirements.....	1340.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	industrial accommodations.....	9200.00

		RECORD NO
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	industrial accommodations.....	9210.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	industrial accommodations.....	9220.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke alarms.....	9230.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	1360.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	4190.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	6470.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	7640.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	9240.00
FIRE PUMPS	electrical requirements.....	1060.00
FIREPLACE	factory built.....	8120.00
FIREPLACE	inserts.....	8130.00
FIREPLACE	liners.....	8110.00
FLAMMABILITY	decorative materials.....	3220.00
FLAMMABILITY	decorative materials.....	3230.00
FLAMMABILITY	tents, air supported structure	3280.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	ammonium nitrate.....	4000.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	bulk transfer stations, for...	3920.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cellulose nitrate.....	3970.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cellulose nitrate.....	3980.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cellulose nitrate.....	3990.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, labelling of.....	3460.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, metal, for.....	3450.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, protable, for.....	3430.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, protable, for.....	3440.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cylinders, propane.....	3330.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	dispensing equipment.....	3880.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	dry cleaning chemicals.....	3340.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3380.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3390.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3400.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3410.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	gases, storage.....	1680.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids, classification.....	5510.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids,storage.....	1680.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	3300.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	3420.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	4030.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	4040.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	measurement of vapour pressure	3210.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	midway, at.....	2610.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	midway, at.....	2620.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	oxygen and nitrous oxide.....	3290.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	pipe, welding.....	3760.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	storage cabinets, for.....	3470.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3480.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3520.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3530.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3540.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3550.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, connections.....	3670.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, fill stems.....	3890.00

		RECORD NO
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, foundations.....	3580.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, foundations.....	3590.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3630.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3640.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3650.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3660.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, low pressure storage...	3560.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, portable fuel.....	5400.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, position.....	3570.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3490.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3500.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3510.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3610.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3620.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, venting.....	3600.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	transportation of.....	3930.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	aviation fuel.....	3400.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	high viscosity.....	3390.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	low viscosity.....	3380.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	paints and varnishes.....	3410.00
FURNITURE	cribs.....	6110.00
GAS	see also PIPING	
GAS BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	4480.00
GAS DETECTORS	see SAFETY, MINES	
GAS PIPING SYSTEMS	medical.....	7160.00
GAS PIPING SYSTEMS	medical.....	7170.00
GAS PRODUCTION	see WELLS, OIL AND GAS	
GAS, RURAL	.....	6060.00
GAS, RURAL	.....	6070.00
GAS, RURAL	.....	6080.00
GAS, RURAL	.....	6090.00
GAS, RURAL	gas flow formula.....	5680.00
GAS, RURAL	meter installation.....	5670.00
GAS, RURAL	meters, consumer.....	6100.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	copper strip corrosion.....	4410.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	distillation.....	4450.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	gum content.....	4440.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	lead content, leaded.....	4390.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	lead content, unleaded.....	4400.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	octane content.....	4370.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	octane content.....	4380.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	oxidation stability.....	4460.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	sulphur content.....	4430.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	vapour pressure.....	4420.00
GLASS, SAFETY	for powered mobile machinery..	5380.00
GLASS, SAFETY	for powered mobile machinery..	5390.00
GLASS, SAFETY	motor vehicle.....	4580.00
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS	radio-active materials.....	4050.00
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS	reactive substances.....	4010.00
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS	reactive substances.....	4020.00
HEADLAMPS	aiming screen.....	4910.00

		RECORD NO
HEATING EQUIPMENT	design.....	6990.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	7000.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	7030.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	mobiles homes.....	7020.00
HELMETS, MOTORCYCLE	see SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
HOISTS	electrical systems.....	3000.00
HOISTS	electrical systems.....	3010.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	.....	5410.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	electrical.....	5420.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	material.....	5470.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	mobile.....	5430.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	mobile.....	5440.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	personnel.....	5450.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	tower.....	5460.00
HOISTS, PERSONNEL	adoption of standard.....	2960.00
HOISTS, PERSONNEL	welding.....	2970.00
HOISTWAYS	construction.....	2980.00
HOISTWAYS	construction.....	2990.00
HORSES, RACING	blood and urine sampling.....	5990.00
HOSPITALS	accreditation standards.....	4730.00
HOSPITALS	electrical systems, emergency.	6580.00
INCINERATORS	fire safety.....	7590.00
INCINERATORS	indoor.....	7130.00
INCINERATORS	outdoor.....	3270.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	fire alarm systems.....	9200.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	fire alarm systems.....	9210.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	fire separations.....	9160.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	flame-spread rating.....	9170.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	foamed plastic.....	9190.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	ventilation, cooking.....	9260.00
INSULATION	pipes.....	7140.00
LADDERS	portable.....	5210.00
LAND CONSERVATION	classification.....	4740.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	bolts, rivets & connections...	2550.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	bolts, rivets & connections...	2560.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	welding.....	2530.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	welding.....	2540.00
LIGHTING	illumination level for schools	5960.00
LIGHTING	protection system.....	7150.00
LIGHTING UNITS, EMERGENCY	for exits.....	7560.00
LIGHTNING RODS	installer qualifications.....	4350.00
LIGHTNING RODS	material and installation.....	4360.00
LIQUIDS, CLASSIFICATION	flammable and combustible.....	5510.00
LIQUORS	labelling and contents.....	4840.00
MANLIFTS	design, pinions.....	1970.00
MANLIFTS	design, steel.....	1870.00
MANLIFTS	design, steel.....	1880.00
MANLIFTS	design, wood.....	1860.00
MANLIFTS	electrical system.....	1940.00
MANLIFTS	electrical systems.....	1950.00
MANLIFTS	guard rails & toe boards.....	1930.00

		RECORD NO
MANLIFTS	safety code.....	1840.00
MANLIFTS	safety code.....	1850.00
MANLIFTS	safety code.....	6000.00
MANLIFTS	safety, factors of.....	1980.00
MANLIFTS	safety, factors of.....	1990.00
MANLIFTS	welding, aluminum.....	1920.00
MANLIFTS	welding, steel.....	1900.00
MANLIFTS	welding, steel.....	1910.00
MIDWAY	belts, moving.....	2780.00
MIDWAY	design, structural.....	2680.00
MIDWAY	design, structural.....	2690.00
MIDWAY	electrical system.....	2710.00
MIDWAY	electrical systems.....	2580.00
MIDWAY	electrical systems.....	2590.00
MIDWAY	fire protection.....	2600.00
MIDWAY	fire protection.....	2610.00
MIDWAY	fire protection.....	2620.00
MIDWAY	fire protection.....	2630.00
MIDWAY	hydraulic systems.....	2720.00
MIDWAY	hydraulic systems.....	2730.00
MIDWAY	hydraulic systems.....	2740.00
MIDWAY	hydraulic systems.....	2750.00
MIDWAY	hydraulic systems.....	2760.00
MIDWAY	pressure vessels.....	2640.00
MIDWAY	rope, steel.....	2700.00
MIDWAY	ropeways, passenger.....	2770.00
MIDWAY	safety code.....	2790.00
MIDWAY	safety code.....	6050.00
MIDWAY	signs.....	2570.00
MIDWAY	welding.....	2660.00
MIDWAY	welding.....	2670.00
MIDWAY	wire guys.....	2650.00
MINES AND QUARRIES	electrical requirements.....	810.00
MOBILE HOMES	.....	4650.00
MOBILE HOMES	definitions.....	4750.00
MOBILE HOMES	electrical permits.....	1520.00
MOBILE HOMES	electrical requirements.....	4810.00
MOBILE HOMES	electrical requirements.....	4820.00
MOBILE HOMES	gas equipped.....	4830.00
MOBILE HOMES	heating equipment.....	7020.00
MOBILE HOMES	oil requirements.....	4800.00
MOBILE HOMES	plumbing.....	4780.00
MOBILE HOMES	plumbing.....	4790.00
MOBILE HOMES	plumbing.....	5920.00
MOBILE HOMES	structural requirements.....	4770.00
MOBILE HOMES	vehicle requirements.....	4760.00
MOVING WALKS	safety code.....	2020.00
MOVING WALKS	safety code.....	2801.00
MOVING WALKS	safety code.....	2950.00
NOISE METER	impulse, specifications.....	5580.00
NOISE METER	sound level, specifications...	5590.00

		RECORD NO
NURSING HOMES	basic diet.....	5150.00
NURSING HOMES	electrical systems, emergency.	6580.00
OIL	see also PIPING	
OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION	see WELLS, OIL AND GAS	
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	3240.00
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	3250.00
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	3370.00
OVENS	fire safety.....	6670.00
PACKAGING	butter.....	590.00
PACKAGING	butter.....	630.00
PACKAGING	butter.....	640.00
PACKAGING	cheddar cheese.....	690.00
PACKAGING	cheddar cheese.....	700.00
PACKAGING	cheddar cheese.....	710.00
PACKAGING	dairy products.....	580.00
PACKAGING	dairy products.....	610.00
PACKAGING	dairy spread.....	620.00
PACKAGING	dry skim milk.....	650.00
PACKAGING	dry skim milk.....	660.00
PACKAGING	dry skim milk.....	670.00
PACKAGING	ice milk.....	720.00
PAINTS, COMBUSTIBLE	fire safety.....	6690.00
PESTICIDES	.....	4890.00
PESTICIDES	definition.....	10.00
PESTICIDES	definition.....	30.00
PIPING	adjacent to railway tracks....	3790.00
PIPING	aluminum.....	5840.00
PIPING	chemical and petroleum.....	110.00
PIPING	connections.....	3820.00
PIPING	connections.....	3830.00
PIPING	connections.....	3840.00
PIPING	connectors.....	3800.00
PIPING	flanges.....	140.00
PIPING	gas distribution systems.....	4470.00
PIPING	gas.....	5780.00
PIPING	gas.....	5880.00
PIPING	high service pressure.....	3740.00
PIPING	joints, for flammable liquids.	3770.00
PIPING	non-metallic.....	3700.00
PIPING	oil.....	5760.00
PIPING	oil.....	5770.00
PIPING	oil.....	5860.00
PIPING	oil.....	5870.00
PIPING	petroleum products, vap. press	5750.00
PIPING	polyethylene, for gas.....	5800.00
PIPING	refrigeration.....	130.00
PIPING	steel, line.....	3710.00
PIPING	steel, welded and seamless....	3720.00
PIPING	steel, welded and seamless....	3730.00
PIPING	steel, welded and seamless....	3860.00
PIPING	steel.....	3850.00

		RECORD NO
PIPING	thermoplastic, for gas.....	5810.00
PIPING	thermosetting resin line.....	5820.00
PIPING	thermosetting resin line.....	5830.00
PIPING	transportation.....	120.00
PIPING	under railway tracks.....	3780.00
PIPING	water.....	5790.00
PIPING	welded and seamless.....	3870.00
PIPING	welding, for hazardous liquids	3750.00
PIPING	well effluents.....	5850.00
PIPING	well site.....	5560.00
PLATFORMS	suspension powered.....	5480.00
PLATFORMS	suspension powered.....	5490.00
PLUMBING	.....	5890.00
PLUMBING	backflow prevention devices...	5910.00
PLUMBING	mobile homes.....	4780.00
PLUMBING	mobile homes.....	4790.00
PLUMBING	mobile homes.....	5920.00
PLUMBING	plastic water service piping..	5900.00
POTATOES, SEED	classification.....	40.00
POULTRY, DRESSED	grades.....	4850.00
POWER SYSTEMS	emergency.....	4210.00
PRESSURE VESSELS	see VESSELS, PRESSURE	
PROPANE BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	4490.00
RAILWAY TRACKS	bonding and grounding.....	3910.00
RESTAURANTS	ventilation.....	7040.00
ROPES	manufacture.....	1810.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	.....	1660.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	.....	6040.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, aluminum.....	1790.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, aluminum.....	1800.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, concrete.....	1740.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, concrete.....	1750.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, steel.....	1720.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, steel.....	1730.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, timber.....	1760.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, timber.....	1770.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, timber.....	1780.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	electrical code.....	1670.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	flammable substances.....	1680.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	steels for.....	1690.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	steels for.....	1700.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	steels for.....	1710.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	wire strand, steel.....	1820.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	wire strand, steel.....	1830.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	belts and lanyards.....	5260.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	belts.....	1550.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	breathing apparatus.....	5290.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	electrical requirements.....	510.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	eye and face protectors.....	5240.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	floatation devices.....	5180.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	footwear.....	5250.00

		RECORD NO
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	gloves, rubber.....	1560.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	harness.....	5540.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	headwear.....	5220.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	headwear.....	5230.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	hearing protectors.....	5600.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4660.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4670.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4680.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4690.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	life jackets.....	5170.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	protective footwear.....	430.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	respiratory.....	5270.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	respiratory.....	5280.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	rollover protective structures	5340.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	rollover protective structures	5350.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	rollover protective structures	5360.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	4610.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	4620.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	5300.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	5310.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	5320.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	shot-firing apparatus.....	500.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	warning signs.....	5550.00
SAFETY, MINES	.....	410.00
SAFETY, MINES	explosives.....	380.00
SAFETY, MINES	flameproof equipment.....	440.00
SAFETY, MINES	gas detectors.....	450.00
SAFETY, MINES	gas detectors.....	460.00
SAFETY, MINES	gas detectors.....	470.00
SAFETY, MINES	protective hardhat.....	420.00
SAFETY, MINES	seat belts.....	400.00
SAFETY, MINES	shot-firing equipment.....	480.00
SAFETY, MINES	shot-firing equipment.....	490.00
SAFETY, MINES	steel.....	390.00
SEAT BELTS	see SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
SEAT BELTS	see SAFETY, MINES	
SEPTIC TANK	.....	5930.00
SKYLIGHTS	glass.....	7550.00
SKYLIGHTS	plastic.....	7540.00
SMOKE ALARMS	see FIRE ALARMS	
SMOKE DETECTORS	see FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3480.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3520.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3530.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3540.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3550.00
TANKS, CONNECTIONS	for flammable substances.....	3670.00
TANKS, FILL STEMS	for flammable substances.....	3890.00
TANKS, FOUNDATIONS	for flammable substances.....	3580.00
TANKS, FOUNDATIONS	for flammable substances.....	3590.00
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3630.00

		RECORD NO
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3640.00
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3650.00
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3660.00
TANKS, LOW-PRESSURE STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3560.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	measuring devices.....	790.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	pipe connection, size.....	750.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	740.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	760.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	770.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	780.00
TANKS, PORTABLE, FUEL	for flammable substances.....	5400.00
TANKS, POSITION	for flammable substances.....	3570.00
TANKS, SEPTIC	.....	5930.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3490.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3500.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3510.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3610.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3620.00
TANKS, VENTING	for flammable substances.....	3600.00
TIMBER	heavy construction.....	6170.00
TIRE STORAGE SPACE	fire safety.....	6680.00
TIRES, PNEUMATIC	.....	4700.00
VEHICLES	alarm system for backing up...	5330.00
VEHICLES	construction and industrial	5370.00
VEHICLES	extra provincial carriers.....	5090.00
VEHICLES	extra provincial carriers.....	5100.00
VEHICLES	fire extinguishers for.....	5030.00
VEHICLES	power bicycles, reflectors....	4710.00
VEHICLES	power bicycles, reflectors....	4720.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4560.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4570.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4630.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4640.00
VEHICLES	see also BUSES	
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5110.00
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5120.00
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5130.00
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5140.00
VEHICLES	triangle emblems.....	4950.00
VEHICLES	triangle emblems.....	4960.00
VEHICLES	triangle emblems.....	4970.00
VEHICLES, BUSES	heaters.....	5050.00
VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL	liquified petroleum gas.....	5080.00
VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL	portable cylinders.....	5060.00
VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL	portable cylinders.....	5070.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	extra-prov. certificate.....	4920.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	fire extinguishers for.....	5020.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	flares.....	4980.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	flares.....	4990.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	flares.....	5000.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	lamps.....	5040.00

		RECORD NO
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	reflectors.....	4930.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	reflectors.....	4940.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	warning triangle.....	5010.00
VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	definition.....	1050.00
VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	electrical requirements.....	1000.00
VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	see also MOBILE HOMES	
VENTILATION	exhaust system.....	3310.00
VENTILATION	fire fighting.....	4330.00
VENTILATION	restaurants.....	7040.00
VENTILATION	smoke movement.....	4340.00
VENTILATION, EXPLOSION	ovens, baking and drying.....	3350.00
VENTILATION, EXPLOSION	ovens, baking and drying.....	3360.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	.....	90.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	.....	100.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	.....	150.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	boilers, heating.....	300.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	cargo, transport.....	240.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	cargo, transport.....	260.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	cargo, transport.....	270.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	circuit interrupters for.....	280.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	exchanger, tubular.....	190.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	extension cords, for use in...	290.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	gas pipline.....	80.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	gases, liquified petroleum....	160.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	hazardous goods.....	170.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	inspection and construction...	60.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	inspection.....	50.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	marking system.....	250.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	pipe fittings.....	220.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	railway tank cars.....	3900.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	refrigeration.....	70.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	specification numbers.....	200.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	unions.....	180.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	welding, qualifications.....	210.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	welding, qualifications.....	230.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	welding, qualifications.....	310.00
WALKS, MOVING	chain drives.....	2460.00
WALKS, MOVING	chain drives.....	2470.00
WALKS, MOVING	chain drives.....	2520.00
WALKS, MOVING	electrical systems.....	2500.00
WALKS, MOVING	fire protection.....	2510.00
WALKS, MOVING	structure, supporting.....	2490.00
WALKS, MOVING	v-belt drives.....	2480.00
WATER	see also PIPING	
WATER SUPPLY	municipal.....	350.00
WATER SUPPLY	municipal.....	360.00
WATER SUPPLY	municipal.....	370.00
WATER, DRINKING	quality of.....	340.00
WEAPONS, RESTRICTED	description.....	5940.00
WEIGHTS AND SCALES	certified.....	4880.00
WELDING AND CUTTING EQUIPMENT	acetylene generating systems..	4070.00

		RECORD NO
WELDING AND CUTTING EQUIPMENT	electric and gas.....	4060.00
WELDING, QUALIFICATIONS	pressure vessel welding.....	210.00
WELDING, QUALIFICATIONS	pressure vessel welding.....	230.00
WELDING, QUALIFICATIONS	pressure vessel welding.....	310.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	casing cementing.....	5630.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	casing setting depth.....	5620.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of condensate.....	5690.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of condensate.....	5700.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of condensate.....	5710.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of water.....	5730.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	production accounting.....	5640.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	production measurement.....	5660.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	production measurement.....	5720.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	tests.....	5650.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	water production.....	5740.00
WELLS, WATER	materials.....	4500.00
WELLS, WATER	materials.....	4510.00
WINDOWS	aluminum, sliding.....	7420.00
WINDOWS	aluminum, sliding.....	7430.00
WINDOWS	glass, heat absorbing.....	7510.00
WINDOWS	glass, insulating.....	7460.00
WINDOWS	glass, insulating.....	7470.00
WINDOWS	glass, reflecting.....	7520.00
WINDOWS	glass, safety.....	7480.00
WINDOWS	glass, safety.....	7530.00
WINDOWS	glass, sheet.....	7490.00
WINDOWS	glass.....	7500.00
WINDOWS	steel, sliding.....	7440.00
WINDOWS	steel, sliding.....	7450.00
WINDOWS	vinyl.....	7410.00
WINDOWS, FIRE	.....	7600.00
WOOD PRESERVATION	fire retardant.....	6160.00
X-RAY EQUIPMENT	electrical grounding.....	5993.00
X-RAY EQUIPMENT	electrical grounding.....	5995.00

JURISDICTION INDEX

Note

Officially, the jurisdiction for the COAL MINES SAFETY ACT lies with the Energy Resources Conservation Board, as specified herein. This act is functionally administered however by Occupational Health and Safety Division, which is the responsibility of the Hon. Bill W. Diachuk.

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Records Begin: 10.00

AGRICULTURAL PESTS ACT
Bacterial Ring Rot Control Regulations
Records Begin: 40.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Records Begin: 530.00

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
Purchase, Grading and Sale of Dressed Evicerated Poultry Regulation
Records Begin: 4850.00

Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
Records Begin: 4860.00

MEAT INSPECTION ACT
Regulations Under the Meat Inspection Act
Records Begin: 4890.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Records Begin: 4370.00

LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Records Begin: 4750.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Culture

EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA ACT

Records Begin: 3190.00

EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA AMENDMENT ACT

Records Begin: 3200.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

CLEAN AIR ACT
Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations
Records Begin: 320.00

CLEAN WATER ACT
Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Amendment Regulation
Records Begin: 340.00

Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations
Records Begin: 350.00

GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT ACT
Water Well Drilling and Construction Regulation
Records Begin: 4500.00

LAND SURFACE CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION ACT
Land Conservation Regulations
Records Begin: 4740.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care

HOSPITALS ACT
Operation of Approved Hospitals Regulations
Records Begin: 4730.00

NURSING HOMES ACT
Nursing Homes Operation Regulations
Records Begin: 5150.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Records Begin: 50.00

Engineers' Regulations
Records Begin: 300.00

Pressure Welders' Regulations
Records Begin: 310.00

ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
Records Begin: 800.00

Electrical Permits and Inspection Fees Regulations
Records Begin: 1520.00

Electrical Protection Regulations
Records Begin: 1530.00

Regulations Governing Electrical Installations and Equipment in Oil Fields
Records Begin: 1650.00

ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
Records Begin: 1660.00

no name
Records Begin: 3180.00

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
Records Begin: 1840.00

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Records Begin: 2000.00

Regulation Governing Periodic Inspection and Tests of Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks
Records Begin: 2565.00

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
Records Begin: 2570.00

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
Records Begin: 2800.00

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, etc.
Records Begin: 2950.00

Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
Records Begin: 2960.00

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
Records Begin: 3110.00

FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Records Begin: 3210.00

Lightning Rod Installer Regulations
Records Begin: 4350.00

Lightning Rod Sale, Installation and Maintenance Regulation
Records Begin: 4360.00

GAS PROTECTION ACT
Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems Regulations
Records Begin: 4470.00

Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Records Begin: 4480.00

Propane Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Records Begin: 4490.00

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Records Begin: 5890.00

REGULATIONS ACT

Records Begin: 6000.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Records Begin: 6130.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
Institutions Regulation, 1981
Records Begin: 5960.00

Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting Fluid Milk Standards
Records Begin: 5950.00

Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting the Control of Communicable Disease
Records Begin: 5970.00

SOCIAL CARE FACILITIES LICENCING ACT
Day Care Regulations
Records Begin: 6110.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT
Liquor Licence Regulation
Records Begin: 4840.00

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY GUARDS ACT
The Private Investigators and Security Guards Regulations
Records Begin: 5940.00

RACING COMMISSION ACT
Harness Horse Racing Regulations
Records Begin: 5980.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Bus Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 4520.00

Flashing Light Regulations
Records Begin: 4550.00

Highway Traffic Regulations
Records Begin: 4560.00

MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Commercial Bus Safety Order
Records Begin: 4910.00

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Records Begin: 4920.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

RURAL GAS ACT
Rural Gas Regulation
Records Begin: 6060.00

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 380.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Records Begin: 5620.00

PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Records Begin: 5750.00

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Explosives Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 5160.00

General Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 5170.00

Noise Regulation
Records Begin: 5570.00

RADIATION PROTECTION ACT
Regulations Respecting the Installation and Use of Medical, Dental, Veterinary and Paramedical X-Ray Equipment
Records Begin: 5993.00

INDEX BY STANDARD

Note

This index of standards is sorted by the standards writing organization name and alphanumerically (not numerically) by the standard identification. This information is derived from the legislation and is not necessarily current. The current information for each record may be found in the main body of this directory.

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
(no organization)		
(blank)	550.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	620.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	870.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	960.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1110.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1380.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1440.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	3810.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4090.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5080.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5710.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Ch. 3, 1980 supp.	4320.00	Dept. of Labour
Ch. 3, 1980 supp.	4330.00	Dept. of Labour
Ch. 3, 1980 supp.	4340.00	Dept. of Labour
E-2	5700.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
3-A		
(blank)	740.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	750.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	760.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	770.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	780.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Alberta Department of Labour, Gas Protection Branch		
(blank)	6070.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
(blank)	6988.90	Dept. of Labour
American Department of Transportation		
(blank)	170.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
American Gas Association		
C.R. No. 3	5660.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C.R. No. 3	5670.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C.R. No. 3	5680.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C.R. No. 3	5690.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
American Gear Manufacturer's Association		
(blank)	1970.00	Dept. of Labour
American National Standards Institute		
(blank)	1600.00	Dept. of Labour
A10.14	5540.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
A12.1	1930.00	Dept. of Labour
B.16.5	140.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.1	100.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.3	110.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.4	120.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.5	130.00	Dept. of Labour
B2.1	2330.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.1	2460.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.1	2520.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.1	3140.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.2	2470.00	Dept. of Labour
B55.1	2480.00	Dept. of Labour
C73	1300.00	Dept. of Labour
C73.13	1450.00	Dept. of Labour
K.61.1	150.00	Dept. of Labour
S3.6	5570.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
S3.6	5610.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z.106.1, NFPA 58	160.00	Dept. of Labour
Z26.1 & Supp. 1a	5390.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z97.1	2230.00	Dept. of Labour
American National Standards Institute / Instrument Society of America		
RP 12.6	1490.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
American Petroleum Institute		
(blank)	5560.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
1104	3750.00	Dept. of Labour
1107	3760.00	Dept. of Labour
12B	3530.00	Dept. of Labour
12D	3540.00	Dept. of Labour
12F	3550.00	Dept. of Labour
2000	3600.00	Dept. of Labour
2200	3830.00	Dept. of Labour
2201	3840.00	Dept. of Labour
5L	3710.00	Dept. of Labour
51	3850.00	Dept. of Labour
5L4	5830.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
5LR	5820.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
620	3560.00	Dept. of Labour
620	3590.00	Dept. of Labour
650	3520.00	Dept. of Labour
650 App. E	3580.00	Dept. of Labour
RP 1107	3820.00	Dept. of Labour
American Public Health Association		
(blank)	370.00	Dept. of Environment
(blank)	5950.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
American Society for Testing and Materials		
(blank)	4510.00	Dept. of Environment
A105	2760.00	Dept. of Labour
A106	2340.00	Dept. of Labour
A193-81a	3770.00	Dept. of Labour
A252	6850.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2180.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2270.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2310.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2840.00	Dept. of Labour
A283	6860.00	Dept. of Labour
A307	2050.00	Dept. of Labour
A307	2200.00	Dept. of Labour
A307	2390.00	Dept. of Labour
A36	2140.00	Dept. of Labour
A502	2040.00	Dept. of Labour
A502	2190.00	Dept. of Labour
A525	7340.00	Dept. of Labour
A53	2350.00	Dept. of Labour
A53	2750.00	Dept. of Labour
A53-81a	3720.00	Dept. of Labour
A53-81a	3860.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
A570-84a	6870.00	Dept. of Labour
A611	6880.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2150.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2260.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2280.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2300.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2830.00	Dept. of Labour
C1002	8450.00	Dept. of Labour
C126	7890.00	Dept. of Labour
C212-60	7900.00	Dept. of Labour
C315	8080.00	Dept. of Labour
C4-62	7770.00	Dept. of Labour
C411	7090.00	Dept. of Labour
C411	7140.00	Dept. of Labour
C412M	7780.00	Dept. of Labour
C444M	7790.00	Dept. of Labour
C700-78a	7800.00	Dept. of Labour
D-1266	4430.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-130	4410.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-2699	4370.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-2700	4380.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-323	4420.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-3237	4400.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-3242-73T	3400.00	Dept. of Labour
D-3278-73	3410.00	Dept. of Labour
D-3341	4390.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-381	4440.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-471	3650.00	Dept. of Labour
D-525	4460.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-86	4450.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D1250	5720.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
D2155	840.00	Dept. of Labour
D2155	850.00	Dept. of Labour
D2155	1510.00	Dept. of Labour
D2270	2120.00	Dept. of Labour
D323	3210.00	Dept. of Labour
D323	5750.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
D56	3380.00	Dept. of Labour
D93	3390.00	Dept. of Labour
D97	2110.00	Dept. of Labour
E336	7660.00	Dept. of Labour
E8	1980.00	Dept. of Labour
E8	1990.00	Dept. of Labour
E90	7650.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
American Society of Agricultural Engineers		
R-276	4950.00	Dept. of Transportation
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers		
(blank)	6988.50	Dept. of Labour
62	7035.00	Dept. of Labour
American Society of Mechanical Engineers		
(blank)	50.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	90.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	200.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	250.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	260.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	2360.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. IX	210.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. IX	230.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. IX	310.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. Vl	300.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. VIII, div I	270.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. VIII, div.I	240.00	Dept. of Labour
Section IX	2100.00	Dept. of Labour
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ANSI)		
B31.3	3740.00	Dept. of Labour
American Society of Testing Materials Procedures		
(blank)	5730.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
American Standards Association		
Z 90	4670.00	Dept. of Transportation
Z26.1	4580.00	Dept. of Transportation

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada		
(blank)	5060.00	Dept. of Transportation
British Standards Institute		
(blank)	4690.00	Dept. of Transportation
Spec. 2772, p. 2	390.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation		
(blank)	4730.00	Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care
Canadian Council on Nutrition		
(blank)	5150.00	Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care
Canadian Department of Agriculture		
(blank)	4890.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	5990.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
Canadian Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs		
(blank)	6100.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources		
(blank)	470.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	500.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Explosives Division		
(blank)	380.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Canadian Department of Health and Welfare		
(blank)	340.00	Dept. of Environment
Canadian Department of Trade and Commerce, Standards Division		
(blank)	560.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Canadian Department of Transportation		
(blank)	6080.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
Canadian Federal Legislation		
(blank)	10.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	20.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	30.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	40.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	530.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	540.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	610.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	680.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	720.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	730.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	3940.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	3950.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4540.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4740.00	Dept. of Environment
(blank)	4840.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
(blank)	4850.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4860.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4870.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4880.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4900.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4920.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5090.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5100.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5160.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
(blank)	5940.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
(blank)	5980.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
(blank)	6110.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
108	4930.00	Dept. of Transportation
CRC. Ch. 1148	3570.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1148	3790.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1148	3890.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1181	3900.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1181	3910.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1187	3780.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
CRC. Ch. 1454	3920.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 365	4050.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 926	3420.00	Dept. of Labour
P. 1, Div. A,B,C	570.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Part II	580.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Part II	630.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sch. B	600.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sch. B	660.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sch. B	700.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 13(a)(i)	590.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 14	640.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 29	690.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 31 or 32	710.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 45	670.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 46(b)(c)	650.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Canadian Gas Association		
CAN1-B149.2	2630.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN1-B149.2-M	3330.00	Dept. of Labour
Canadian General Specifications Board		
65-GP-11, Type 1	5180.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN Z-65.7-M80	5170.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Canadian General Standards Board		
10-GP-3Ma	8090.00	Dept. of Labour
10-GP-3Ma	8100.00	Dept. of Labour
10-GP-3Ma	8110.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-3M	8840.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-3M	9000.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-3M	9050.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-5Ma	8850.00	Dept. of Labour
115-GP-1	7870.00	Dept. of Labour
19-GP-14M	8710.00	Dept. of Labour
19-GP-22M	9040.00	Dept. of Labour
19-GP-5M	8690.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-14M	8760.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-17M	8780.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-21M	8790.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-22M	7750.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-4M	8740.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-5M	8750.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-12Ma	7680.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-16M	7720.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
37-GP-18Ma	7730.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-21M	8590.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-22M	7690.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-2M	7700.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-3M	7670.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-4Ma	8550.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-5Ma	8560.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-6Ma	7710.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-8Ma	8570.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-9Ma	8580.00	Dept. of Labour
41-GP-24Ma	8905.00	Dept. of Labour
41-GP-29Ma	7760.00	Dept. of Labour
41-GP-6M	8600.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-20M	8350.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-20M	8460.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-20M	8470.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-21M	8360.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-21M	8480.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-25M	8370.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-25M	8490.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-27M	8500.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-60M	8530.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-14M	7540.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-14M	7550.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-2M	7420.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-3M	7430.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-5M	7440.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-6M	7450.00	Dept. of Labour
7-GP-1M	8440.00	Dept. of Labour
82-GP-1M	7360.00	Dept. of Labour
82-GP-2M	7370.00	Dept. of Labour
82-GP-5M	7380.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-1M	8900.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-2Ma	8890.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-3M	8880.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-4M	8870.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1	2804.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1	2880.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1-M	6650.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1-M	7390.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1-M	7480.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.10-M	7520.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11	2805.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11	2890.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11-M	6660.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11-M	7400.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11-M	7530.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.12	2806.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.2	2900.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.2-M	7490.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
CAN2-12.3-M	7500.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.4-M	7510.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.8M	7460.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.8M	7470.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-19.13-M	8700.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-19.24-M	8720.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-34.16-M	8770.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.32-M	8040.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.32-M	8390.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.32-M	8610.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.33-M	8540.00	Dept. of Labour
Canadian Government Specification Board		
1-GP-12c-P.II	3190.00	Dept. of Culture
Canadian Government Specifications Board		
20-GP-12M	4130.00	Dept. of Labour
31-GP-404A	3660.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-4.2-M	3220.00	Dept. of Labour
Canadian Society of Testing Materials		
(blank)	4500.00	Dept. of Environment
Canadian Standards Association		
(blank)	280.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	420.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	430.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	440.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	810.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	820.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	910.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	970.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1460.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1470.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1480.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1520.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1530.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1540.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1550.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1560.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1620.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1630.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
(blank)	1650.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4560.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4610.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4640.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5000.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5010.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5890.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5900.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5910.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5920.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	6090.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
(blank)	290.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	400.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
132.1	7409.00	Dept. of Labour
A101-M	8510.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.1-M	8620.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.17	8660.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.2-M	8630.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.3-M	8640.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.4-M	7740.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.4-M	8650.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.1-M	7860.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.1-M	7950.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.1-M	7990.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.2-M	7960.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.3-M	7970.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.4-M	7980.00	Dept. of Labour
A23.3	2070.00	Dept. of Labour
A23.3	2410.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	8280.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	8290.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	8520.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	9010.00	Dept. of Labour
A261	8970.00	Dept. of Labour
A274-M	7410.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.1-M	7910.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.21-M	8940.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.22-M	8020.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.22-M	8950.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.22-M	8980.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27	6180.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27	7570.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27	7580.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27-M	8340.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27-M	8930.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27-M	8990.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.3-M	7920.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.30-M	8920.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.4-M	7930.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.5-M	7940.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
A82.56-M	8030.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.57-M	8960.00	Dept. of Labour
B 352-M	5360.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
B 376 M	5520.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
B-139	3240.00	Dept. of Labour
B.66	5930.00	Dept. of Labour
B111	8140.00	Dept. of Labour
B111	8680.00	Dept. of Labour
B137.1	1120.00	Dept. of Labour
B137.4	5800.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
B139	3370.00	Dept. of Labour
B139	3690.00	Dept. of Labour
B139	7000.00	Dept. of Labour
B139	7030.00	Dept. of Labour
B167	5410.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
B182.1-M	7810.00	Dept. of Labour
B210.1/Z240.4	4830.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
B228.1	7120.00	Dept. of Labour
B306-M	3440.00	Dept. of Labour
B311-M	1840.00	Dept. of Labour
B311-M	6000.00	Dept. of Labour
B346-M	3880.00	Dept. of Labour
B355-M	3180.00	Dept. of Labour
B365-M	6990.00	Dept. of Labour
B366.2-M	9120.00	Dept. of Labour
B376	2620.00	Dept. of Labour
B376-M	3430.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	1960.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2020.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2565.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2780.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2801.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2950.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3120.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3130.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3150.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3160.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6010.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6020.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6030.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6710.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6720.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6790.00	Dept. of Labour
B51	2370.00	Dept. of Labour
B51	2640.00	Dept. of Labour
B51-M	60.00	Dept. of Labour
B52-M	70.00	Dept. of Labour
B52-M	1200.00	Dept. of Labour
B52-M	7010.00	Dept. of Labour
B72	4350.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
B72	4360.00	Dept. of Labour
B72	7150.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	800.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1670.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1850.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1940.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1950.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2030.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2240.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2250.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2320.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2380.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2450.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2500.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2580.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2710.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2800.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2930.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	3000.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	3010.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	3170.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1, part 1	510.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C22.2	2807.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2	2808.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.0	1090.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.111	1150.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.114	5993.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C22.2 No.114	5995.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C22.2 No.115	1640.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	1400.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	1410.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	1420.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	6560.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	7560.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.148	1000.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.157	1180.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.178	860.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.178	1390.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.2	900.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.3	890.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.3	1330.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.33	930.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.35	1350.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.55	1140.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.59	1130.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.61	880.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.61	1320.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.82	1080.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2, No 33	5420.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C22.2-0.3	6150.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
C22.2-0.3	6210.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2-0.3	6700.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2-0.3	9150.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3	2590.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No. 1-M	830.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No.1	950.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No.1-M	920.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No.1-M	980.00	Dept. of Labour
C227.1	1100.00	Dept. of Labour
C235	1010.00	Dept. of Labour
C235	1020.00	Dept. of Labour
C282	4210.00	Dept. of Labour
C282	6570.00	Dept. of Labour
C57	1580.00	Dept. of Labour
C83	940.00	Dept. of Labour
C83-M	990.00	Dept. of Labour
C92.3	5960.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Healt
CAN 3 - Z98 - M	1660.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN 3-Z11-M	5210.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN 3-Z321	5550.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN3-A23.1-M	1740.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	6830.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	6890.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	7230.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	7240.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.2-M	7250.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.3-M	1750.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.3-M	6770.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.3-M	6930.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A266.1-M	7260.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A266.2-M	7270.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A371-M	8050.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A438-M	7210.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A5-M	7220.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A5-M	8910.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A8-M	8010.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A82.2-M	8000.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A93-M	7880.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-B355	6730.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-B355-M	3110.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-B366.1-M	9140.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G12-M	1820.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G12-M	1830.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G12M	2650.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G40.21-M	6840.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G40.21-M	8150.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G401-M	7820.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.1-M	8230.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.1-M	9030.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.1-M	9090.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
CAN3-O188.2-M	8220.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.2-M	8330.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.2-M	8430.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.2-M	8860.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.2-M	9020.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.2-M	9100.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O86-M	6900.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S136-M	6960.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S157-M	6970.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S16	6940.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S16.1-M	6950.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S304	6920.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S304-M	6780.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S367-M	6980.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S406-M	7830.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S406-M	7840.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S406-M	7850.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-Z98	2770.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-Z98-M	6040.00	Dept. of Labour
D 113.1	4710.00	Dept. of Transportation
D 230	4660.00	Dept. of Transportation
D 238.1	4700.00	Dept. of Transportation
D-198	4970.00	Dept. of Transportation
D230	5230.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
D250.1	4520.00	Dept. of Transportation
D250.1	4550.00	Dept. of Transportation
E.B. No.704	1160.00	Dept. of Labour
G12	1570.00	Dept. of Labour
G28	2170.00	Dept. of Labour
G38	2160.00	Dept. of Labour
G4	1810.00	Dept. of Labour
G4-M	2700.00	Dept. of Labour
G40.20-M	1690.00	Dept. of Labour
G40.21	2130.00	Dept. of Labour
G40.21-M	1700.00	Dept. of Labour
O115-M	8800.00	Dept. of Labour
O115-M	9110.00	Dept. of Labour
O118.1-M	8670.00	Dept. of Labour
O118.1-M	8730.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8190.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8240.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8300.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8400.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8810.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	9060.00	Dept. of Labour
O122	1770.00	Dept. of Labour
O122-M	8160.00	Dept. of Labour
O132.2-M	7350.00	Dept. of Labour
O141	6170.00	Dept. of Labour
O141	7290.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
O15	1590.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8200.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8250.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8310.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8410.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8820.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	9070.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8210.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8260.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8320.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8420.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8830.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	9080.00	Dept. of Labour
O177	1780.00	Dept. of Labour
O177-M	6910.00	Dept. of Labour
O177-M	8170.00	Dept. of Labour
O188.2-M	8270.00	Dept. of Labour
O80-M	6160.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.1-M	7300.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.15-M	6820.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.15-M	7330.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.2-M	6810.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.2-M	7310.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.3-M	6800.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.9-M	7320.00	Dept. of Labour
O86	1760.00	Dept. of Labour
O86	1860.00	Dept. of Labour
part 22.1	520.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Prelim. 240.3.1	4780.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. C22.2 148	4820.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.0	4750.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.1	4760.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.2	4770.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.3.2	4790.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.5	4800.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.6.1	4810.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
S136	1880.00	Dept. of Labour
S136	2560.00	Dept. of Labour
S136	2690.00	Dept. of Labour
S136	2980.00	Dept. of Labour
S157	1790.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	1710.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	1870.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2060.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2400.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2420.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2490.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2550.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2680.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2910.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
S16	2990.00	Dept. of Labour
S269.1	5500.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
S269.1	6740.00	Dept. of Labour
S307-M	8180.00	Dept. of Labour
S350-M	7180.00	Dept. of Labour
W117.2	4060.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	1730.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	1910.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2090.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2220.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2290.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2440.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2540.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2660.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.2	1800.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.2	1920.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.2	2670.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	1720.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	1900.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	2920.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	2940.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2080.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2210.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2430.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2530.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2970.00	Dept. of Labour
Z 240.1	4650.00	Dept. of Transportation
Z107.1-1973	5590.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z150-1974	5430.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z150S1-1977	5440.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z166	5190.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z169	5840.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z180.1-M	5290.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z183	5760.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5770.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5790.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5850.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5860.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5870.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184	4470.00	Dept. of Labour
Z184	5780.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184	5810.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184	5880.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184-M	80.00	Dept. of Labour
Z185	2960.00	Dept. of Labour
Z185	5450.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z195-M	5250.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z240.0.2-M	1050.00	Dept. of Labour
Z240.5	3250.00	Dept. of Labour
Z240.5	7020.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Z245.1-M	3730.00	Dept. of Labour
Z245.1-M	3870.00	Dept. of Labour
Z248	5460.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z256	5470.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z259.1	5260.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z267	2790.00	Dept. of Labour
Z267	6050.00	Dept. of Labour
Z271	5480.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z271	5490.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z271	6760.00	Dept. of Labour
Z305.1-M	7160.00	Dept. of Labour
Z305.1-M	7170.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.1	1270.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.2	1240.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.2	1250.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.2	1260.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.4	1280.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.4	1290.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.4-M	6580.00	Dept. of Labour
Z321	2570.00	Dept. of Labour
Z62.1-M	5200.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z91-M	6750.00	Dept. of Labour
Z94.1M	5220.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z94.2	5600.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z94.3M	5240.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

Canadian Transport Commission

G.O. 1974-1-Rail	3930.00	Dept. of Labour
G.O. 1974-1-Rail	3960.00	Dept. of Labour
G.O. 1974-1-Rail	4000.00	Dept. of Labour
G.O. 1974-1-Rail	4150.00	Dept. of Labour

Center for Disease Control

	5970.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Healt

Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

(blank)	350.00	Dept. of Environment
SSC - 1/76	330.00	Dept. of Environment
VEE - 2/77	320.00	Dept. of Environment

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Energy Resources Conservation Board		
(blank)	5640.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	6060.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
Guide G-3	5650.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Guide G-4	5740.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Guide G-8	5620.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Guide G-9	5630.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Federal Government Publication		
(blank)	360.00	Dept. of Environment
(blank)	3460.00	Dept. of Labour
German Standards Institute (DIN)		
15315	2850.00	Dept. of Labour
17100	2860.00	Dept. of Labour
Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Institute of Canada		
(blank)	6988.60	Dept. of Labour
Hydronics Institute		
(blank)	6988.70	Dept. of Labour
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers		
80	1030.00	Dept. of Labour
80	1040.00	Dept. of Labour
80	1370.00	Dept. of Labour
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/IPCEA		
S135-1/S135-2	1070.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Insurers Advisory Organization of Canada		
30	1680.00	Dept. of Labour
Inter-State Commerce Commission of the United States		
(blank)	5070.00	Dept. of Transportation
International Electrotechnical Commission		
Publication 651	5580.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Publication 71	1610.00	Dept. of Labour
Interstate Commerce Commission		
(blank)	4990.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5110.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5120.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5130.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5140.00	Dept. of Transportation
Joint Industry Conference		
(blank)	2730.00	Dept. of Labour
Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry		
SP-25	180.00	Dept. of Labour
SP-25	220.00	Dept. of Labour
Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (U.S.A.)		
(blank)	5270.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Ministry of Power (Britian)		
(blank)	460.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Ministry of Technology (Britian)		
(blank)	490.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
National Building Code		
(blank)	6130.00	Dept. of Labour
National Bureau of Standards		
Handbook 44, Ed.2	790.00	Dept. of Agriculture
National Electrical Manufacturers Association		
WD-5	1310.00	Dept. of Labour
National Fire Protection Association		
(blank)	4010.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4020.00	Dept. of Labour
10	4080.00	Dept. of Labour
10	4120.00	Dept. of Labour
10	4140.00	Dept. of Labour
10	6530.00	Dept. of Labour
10	7190.00	Dept. of Labour
10	7200.00	Dept. of Labour
10	9250.00	Dept. of Labour
101	2510.00	Dept. of Labour
101	6610.00	Dept. of Labour
101	6620.00	Dept. of Labour
11	4220.00	Dept. of Labour
11A	4230.00	Dept. of Labour
11B	4240.00	Dept. of Labour
12	4250.00	Dept. of Labour
12A	4260.00	Dept. of Labour
12B	4270.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6480.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6510.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6520.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6590.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6630.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6640.00	Dept. of Labour
14	4200.00	Dept. of Labour
14	6490.00	Dept. of Labour
14	6500.00	Dept. of Labour
15	4280.00	Dept. of Labour
16	4290.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
17	4300.00	Dept. of Labour
18	4310.00	Dept. of Labour
20	1060.00	Dept. of Labour
214	7110.00	Dept. of Labour
231D	3320.00	Dept. of Labour
231D	6680.00	Dept. of Labour
32	3340.00	Dept. of Labour
325M	1210.00	Dept. of Labour
33	4030.00	Dept. of Labour
33	6690.00	Dept. of Labour
34	4040.00	Dept. of Labour
35	3970.00	Dept. of Labour
37	3680.00	Dept. of Labour
40	3990.00	Dept. of Labour
40E	3980.00	Dept. of Labour
49	4100.00	Dept. of Labour
496	1500.00	Dept. of Labour
505	1230.00	Dept. of Labour
51	4070.00	Dept. of Labour
51A	1190.00	Dept. of Labour
56B	3290.00	Dept. of Labour
56C	3300.00	Dept. of Labour
655	1170.00	Dept. of Labour
68	3350.00	Dept. of Labour
701	3230.00	Dept. of Labour
71	6450.00	Dept. of Labour
72D	4160.00	Dept. of Labour
72D	6460.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6270.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6290.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6300.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6310.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6600.00	Dept. of Labour
80	7600.00	Dept. of Labour
80	7630.00	Dept. of Labour
81	1430.00	Dept. of Labour
82	3270.00	Dept. of Labour
82	7130.00	Dept. of Labour
82	7590.00	Dept. of Labour
86A	3360.00	Dept. of Labour
86A	6670.00	Dept. of Labour
91	1220.00	Dept. of Labour
91	3310.00	Dept. of Labour
96	3260.00	Dept. of Labour
96	7040.00	Dept. of Labour
96	9260.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
National Fire Protection Association International		
10	6120.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
321	5510.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
National Fluid Power Association		
(blank)	2720.00	Dept. of Labour
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)		
(blank)	5280.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
National Lumber Grades Authority		
(blank)	7280.00	Dept. of Labour
National Standard of Canada		
CAN1-B149.1-M	4480.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN1-B149.2-M	4490.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S508	5020.00	Dept. of Transportation
Pantone International Colour Marking System		
(blank)	3200.00	Dept. of Culture
Petroleum Association for the Conservation of the Canadian Environment		
Report No. 79-1	3670.00	Dept. of Labour
Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.		
(blank)	6988.80	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Snell Memorial Foundation		
(blank)	4680.00	Dept. of Transportation
Society of Automotive Engineers		
(blank)	410.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	2740.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4570.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4620.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4630.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4980.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5040.00	Dept. of Transportation
J 1702	4590.00	Dept. of Transportation
J 1703	4600.00	Dept. of Transportation
J-594	4940.00	Dept. of Transportation
J-599	4910.00	Dept. of Transportation
J1029	5370.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J1040c	5340.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J117	5310.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J1194	5350.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J386	5300.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J517D	2870.00	Dept. of Labour
J594	4720.00	Dept. of Transportation
J602	4530.00	Dept. of Transportation
J674a	5380.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J800c	5320.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J943	4960.00	Dept. of Transportation
J994b	5330.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association		
(blank)	190.00	Dept. of Labour
U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)		
(blank)	450.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	480.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Underwriters Laboratories		
S603	2610.00	Dept. of Labour
Underwriters Laboratories Inc.		
(blank)	5050.00	Dept. of Transportation
567	3800.00	Dept. of Labour
Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada		
(blank)	5400.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C107C	3700.00	Dept. of Labour
C30	3450.00	Dept. of Labour
C30	5530.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN-S104-M	6240.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN124-M	6190.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6200.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6230.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6320.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6330.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6340.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6420.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6540.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	9160.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102	2600.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102	2810.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102-M	6350.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2	2820.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2-M	6360.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2-M	6370.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2-M	9170.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S104-M	6550.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S105	7620.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S106-M	6250.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S111-M	7100.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S112-M	6260.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S113	7610.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S113	9180.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S114-M	6140.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S505-M	6280.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S508	4110.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S524-M	6430.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S524-M	9200.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S536	4190.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S537	6440.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S615	3510.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S615-M	3610.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S629-M	8060.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
S101-M	3470.00	Dept. of Labour
S102	2000.00	Dept. of Labour
S102	2802.00	Dept. of Labour
S102.2	2010.00	Dept. of Labour
S102.2	2803.00	Dept. of Labour
S102.3-M	6380.00	Dept. of Labour
S107-M	6410.00	Dept. of Labour
S109	3280.00	Dept. of Labour
S109-M	6220.00	Dept. of Labour
S109-M	7070.00	Dept. of Labour
S109-M	7080.00	Dept. of Labour
S110-M	7050.00	Dept. of Labour
S110-M	7060.00	Dept. of Labour
S124-M	9190.00	Dept. of Labour
S126-M	6390.00	Dept. of Labour
S126-M	6400.00	Dept. of Labour
S508	5030.00	Dept. of Transportation
S524M *	1340.00	Dept. of Labour
S528	9210.00	Dept. of Labour
S529	9240.00	Dept. of Labour
S530	9220.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	1360.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	6470.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	7640.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	9230.00	Dept. of Labour
S536	4180.00	Dept. of Labour
S537	4170.00	Dept. of Labour
S601	3480.00	Dept. of Labour
S603-M	3490.00	Dept. of Labour
S603.1	3620.00	Dept. of Labour
S603.1	3640.00	Dept. of Labour
S603.1-M	3500.00	Dept. of Labour
S610-M	8120.00	Dept. of Labour
S616	3630.00	Dept. of Labour
S627-M	9130.00	Dept. of Labour
S628-M	8130.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

10.00 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. A-6 SECTION: 1(u)(ii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

CONTEXT: Definition of pesticide

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. P-10, as am. S.C. 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 88

20.00 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. A-6 SECTION: 4(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Fertilizers Act

CONTEXT: Definition of fertilizer

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fertilizers Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. F-9

30.00 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. A-6 SECTION: 4(2)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

CONTEXT: Definition of pest control products

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. P-10, as am. S.C. 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 88

40.00 AGRICULTURAL PESTS ACT
Bacterial Ring Rot Control Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 32/80 SECTION: 1(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: The Seeds Act

CONTEXT: Seed potatoes, grades allowed to be imported in to Alberta

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: The Seeds Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. S-7, as am. S.C. 1976-77 Ch. 28

50.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 2(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

CONTEXT: Boilers complying with this standard are exempted from this section

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Numerous supplements
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

60.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B51-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta Regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B51-M81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels

RESEARCH NOTES:

70.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B52-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B52-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

80.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z184-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z184-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

90.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1883
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

CONTEXT: Specific sections of the code are adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Numerous addenda
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME Standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

100.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(i)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B.31.1 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Power Piping

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B31.1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: B31.1A-84; B31.1B-84; B31.1C-84
TITLE: Power Piping

RESEARCH NOTES:

110.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(ii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B.31.3 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refining Piping

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B31.3-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ASME, adopted by ANSI

120.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(iii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B.31.4 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Liquid Petroleum Transportation Piping Systems

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B31.4-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: B31.4B-81
TITLE: Liquid Petroleum Transportation Piping Systems

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published be ASME, adopted by ANSI

130.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(iv)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B.31.5 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Refrigeration Piping

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B31.5-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Refrigeration Piping

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ASME, adopted by ANSI

140.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(v)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B.16.5 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Steel Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard appears to have been withdrawn

150.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(vi)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: K.61.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Requirements for Storage and Handling of Anhydrous Ammonia

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Compressed Gas Association/American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: G-2.1-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Requirements for Storage and Handling of Anhydrous Ammonia

RESEARCH NOTES:

160.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(e)(vii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: Z.106.1, NFPA 58 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Storage and Handling of Liquefied Petroleum Gases

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association/American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: 58 p.83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: 83-1; 83-2
TITLE: Storage and Handling of Liquefied Petroleum Gases

RESEARCH NOTES:

170.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(f)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Department of Transportation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Regulations of the Department of Transport (U.S.) Governing the Transportation of Hazardous Materials in Tank Motor Vehicles
CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Department of Transportation
STANDARD NO.: D.O.T. 49CFR CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Regulations of the Department of Transport (U.S.) Governing the Transportation of Hazardous Materials in Tank Motor Vehicles
RESEARCH NOTES:

180.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(g)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry
STANDARD.NO: SP-25 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry
STANDARD NO.: SP-25 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Revised 1983
TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

RESEARCH NOTES:

190.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 5(1)(h)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 1
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standards of Tubular Exchanger Manfacturers Association

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standards of Tubular Exchanger Manfacturers Association

RESEARCH NOTES: May be ordered by title from the TEMA.

200.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/84 SECTION: 6(2)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Specification numbers for materials must be submitted with design for approval

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards may apply. May refer to Section II Material Specifications, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (1983).

210.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 13(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. IX YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT: Qualifications for persons constructing or repairing boilers and pressure vessels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 9-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer 1983, Winter 1983, Summer 1984, Winter 1984
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

220.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 15(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry
STANDARD.NO: SP-25 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry
STANDARD NO.: SP-25-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1983
TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

RESEARCH NOTES:

230.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 32(3)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. IX YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT: All pressure vessels used in Alberta must be constructed by qualified welders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 9-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer 1983, Winter 1983, Summer 1984, Winter 1984
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

240.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 33.1(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. VIII, div.I YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Part UHT

CONTEXT: Pressure vessels constructed to this standard must have a manhole opening. Sec. 38(2) of the regulation is identical to 33.1(3)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 8-D-1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Pressure Vessels, Division I

RESEARCH NOTES:

250.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 35
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All pressure vessels used in Alberta must comply with the ASME stamping procedures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards may apply.

260.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 38(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1983
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All cargo transport pressure vessels must be designed in accordance with the code. The regulation adds requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: numerous supplements
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

270.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 38(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. VIII, div I YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Part UHT

CONTEXT: Hydrostatic test pressure of pressure vessels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 8-0-1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Numerous supplements
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Pressure Vessels, Division 1

RESEARCH NOTES:

280.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 53(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Ground fault circuit interrupters for internal inspection of pressure vessels must be C.S.A. approved.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA approval subject to CSA standard C22.2 No. 144-77, "Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters"

290.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 53(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: C.S.A. approved extention cords for internal inspection of pressure vessels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: C.S.A. approval subject to CSA standard C22.2 No. 21-78 "Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords"

300.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Engineers' Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 319/75 ; 355/81 SECTION: 2(3.1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 2
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. V1 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Recommended Rules for Care and Operation of Heating Boilers

CONTEXT: General supervision of heating boilers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 6-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Recommended Rules for Care and Operation of Heating Boilers

RESEARCH NOTES:

310.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Pressure Welders' Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 229/75 ; 356/84 SECTION: 21(1)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. IX YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessels Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 9-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer 1983, Winter 1983, Summer 1984, Winter 1984
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

320.00 CLEAN AIR ACT
Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 218/75 ; 40/84 SECTION: 9
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 3
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)
STANDARD.NO: VEE - 2/77 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: A Manual for Training and Certification of Observers and Evaluation of Visible Emissions

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)
STANDARD NO.: VEE - 2/77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: A Manual for Training and Certification of Observers and Evaluation of Visible Emissions

RESEARCH NOTES:

330.00 CLEAN AIR ACT
Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 218/75 ; 40/84 SECTION: 12.1(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 3
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)
STANDARD.NO: SSC - 1/76 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Alberta Stack Sampling Code

CONTEXT: Measurement guide for concentration of emissions

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)
STANDARD NO.: SSC - 1/76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Alberta Stack Sampling Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

340.00 CLEAN WATER ACT
Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Amendment Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 290/85 SECTION: 2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 0
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Health and Welfare
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality

CONTEXT: Amendment Reg. subsituted new Section 23. Characteristics of water shall be maintained as per Guidelines.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Federal Government Publication (Health and Welfare Canada)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality

RESEARCH NOTES:

350.00 CLEAN WATER ACT
Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 37/73 ; 83/82 SECTION: 2(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 10
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Recommended Standards for Water Supply and Sewage

CONTEXT: Municipal water plants must meet these standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Standards for Water Supply and Sewage

RESEARCH NOTES: Standards are under revision. Contact J. Lack, Director, Standards and Approvals, 427-5883. The standards reference CSA and AWWA standards.

360.00 CLEAN WATER ACT
Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 37/73 ; 83/82 SECTION: 22(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 4
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Federal Government Publication
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Driking [SIC] Water Standards and Objectives

CONTEXT: Sampling procedures and quality standards are mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Federal Government Publication (Health and Welfare Canada)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality, 1978

RESEARCH NOTES:

370.00 CLEAN WATER ACT
Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 37/73 ; 83/82 SECTION: 26(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 4
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Public Health Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Waters

CONTEXT: Method for testing chlorine residual

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Public Health Association
STANDARD NO.: 16th edition CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Waters

RESEARCH NOTES:

380.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 56(3)(a)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 5
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Explosives Division
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Standards for Blasting - Explosives Magazines

CONTEXT: The referenced standard is mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Explosives Division
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standards for Blasting - Explosives Magazines

RESEARCH NOTES: Supply and Services Canada, Cat. No. M81-7/1982E. Revised frequently.

390.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 95(3); Sch.A
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: British Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: Spec. 2772, p. 2 YEAR: 1956
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The referenced standard is mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: British Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: Spec. 2772, p. 2 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wrought Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

400.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 100(5)(b)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Seat belts shall be designed to the appropriate CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

410.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 102(1)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Roll-over structure must comply with the appropriate Recommended Practise of the SAE

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Applies to many SAE standards, including SAE J1040C.

420.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 127(a)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Each person working in the mine shall wear a protective hardhat

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard usually used is CSA standard Z94.1-M77 "Industrial Protective Headware"

430.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 127(b)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Each person working in a mine shall wear protective footwear

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard usually used is CSA standard Z195-M84 "Protective Footware"

440.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 201
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All electrical equipment shall be of flameproof design approved by the CSA for group two gases

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: C22 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

450.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 331(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 6
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Gas detectors and gas monitors must be of a type sanctioned for use in mines by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

460.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 331(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 6
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Ministry of Power (Britian)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Gas detectors and gas monitors must be of a type sanctioned for use in mines by the Ministery of Power (Britian)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Ministry of Power (Britain)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

470.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 331(1)(c)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 6
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Gas detectors and gas monitors must be of a type sanctioned for use in mines by the Department of Energy Mines and Resources (Canada)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (CANMET)
STANDARD NO.: ERP/MRL 83-10(TR) CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: List of Certified Equipment and Materials for Use in Underground Mines

RESEARCH NOTES: ERP/MRL denotes Energy Research Program / Mining Research Laboratories.

480.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 352(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Shot-firing apparatus or testing devices must be approved by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.).

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

490.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 352(2)(b)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 7
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Ministry of Technology (Britian)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Shot-firing apparatus or testing devices must be approved by the Ministry of Technology (Britian)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Ministry of Technology (Britian)
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

500.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 352(2)(c)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 6
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Shotfiring apparatus or testing devices must be approved by the Department of Energy, Mines and Reso urces (Canada)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

510.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 395(2)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1, part 1 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Standards for Electrical Installations (Canadian Electrical Code)

RESEARCH NOTES:

520.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77 SECTION: 427(1)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: part 22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Table of Clearances

CONTEXT: Crossings over railways

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Standards for Electrical Installations.

RESEARCH NOTES:

530.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 1(k)(ii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act

CONTEXT: Test for Topopherol content

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments
TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870, Authorized by The Food and Drugs Act

540.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 1(p)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act, Class III preservatives

CONTEXT: Standard preservatives permitted

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments
TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act, Class III preservatives

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870, Authorized by The Food and Drugs Act

550.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 33
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Methods for The Examination of Dairy Products

CONTEXT: Test for bacteriological quality

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Public Health Association
STANDARD NO.: 15th edition CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for The Examination of Dairy Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

560.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 41(f)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Trade and Commerce, Standards Division
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Babcock Test Bottles and Glassware

CONTEXT: Test for fat content

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: This reference may refer to Babcok Test Bottles and Pipettes Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 1135, Authorized by the National Trademark and True Labelling Act

570.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 84
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: P. 1, Div. A,B,C YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

580.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 85(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Part II YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

590.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 87(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 13(a)(i) YEAR: 1954
TITLE: Canada Dairy Product Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations. Packaging for butter

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

600.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 87(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sch. B YEAR: 1954
TITLE: Canada Dairy Product Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Class I and II specifications for creamery butter boxes

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

610.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 88.1(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations. Shapes and forms of butter

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

620.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 88.1(c)(iv)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: No person shall sell dairy spread unless it is labelled in the size of type required by general labelling standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

630.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 85(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Part II YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Packaging and marking of dairy products

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

640.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 88
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 14 YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Standard is modified by the regulation. Butter packaging and marking

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

650.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 89(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 46(b)(c) YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Standard is modified by the regulation. Dry skim milk packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

660.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 90(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sch. B YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Dry skim milk packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

670.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 90(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 45 YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Standard is modified by the regulation. Dry skim milk packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 70/840, as am. SOR 80/598

680.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 90(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Skim milk packaging marking and type

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

690.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 91(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 29 YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Cheddar cheese packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

700.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 91(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sch. B YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Cheddar cheese packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

710.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 91(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 31 or 32 YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Cheddar cheese packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

720.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 93a(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Food and Drugs Act and Regulations

CONTEXT: Labelling of ice milk packages

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation
TITLE: Food and Drugs Act and Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Food and Drugs Act RSC 1970 Ch. F-7, am. SC 1977-77 Ch. 28, SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch.47; Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870

730.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: 95(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Advertisements must include the grade name of the creamery butter or the dry skim milk

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

740.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: Sch.II, A-6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 8
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
CONTEXT: Materials for outlet valves

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
RESEARCH NOTES:

750.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: Sch.II, B-5a
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
CONTEXT: Size of pipe connection or opening

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
RESEARCH NOTES:

760.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: Sch.II, B-7b
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Thermometer Fittings and Connections Used on Milk and Milk Product Equipment

CONTEXT: Umbrella flange. Connections for thermometers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Thermometer Fittings and Connections Used on Milk and Milk Product Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

770.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: Sch.II, B-8
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
CONTEXT: Withdrawal tube cap

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
RESEARCH NOTES:

780.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: Sch.II, B-9a
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 8
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
CONTEXT: Compression type valve is an exception to the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines Conducting Milk and Milk Products
RESEARCH NOTES:

790.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81 SECTION: Sch.II, B-13
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Bureau of Standards
STANDARD.NO: Handbook 44, Ed.2 YEAR: 1955
TITLE: Farm Tanks

CONTEXT: The regulation modifies the standard. Requirements for measuring devices.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Bureau of Standards
STANDARD NO.: Handbook 44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: A new edition of this standard is issued each year on Jan. 1st.

800.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
Quarterly Bulletin, Oct/83 278/83 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, 14th Edition

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations. The appendix to the regulation amends the standard
Note: Bulletin published by Electrical Protection Branch

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1-1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, 14th Edition

RESEARCH NOTES: Name of regulation is the same as standard being adopted. The Regulation amends the code.

810.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: O - Scope
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part V

CONTEXT: Explanatory note refers to Part V of the Code for information particular to mines and quarries

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.5-1977 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part V, Use of Electricity in Mines

RESEARCH NOTES:

820.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 2-102(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

CONTEXT: Part II of the Code also applies to rebuilt equipment

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

830.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 12-012(12)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.3 No. 1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

CONTEXT: The referenced standard shall apply to underground installations not covered by Rule 12-012

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

840.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 18-152(2)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D2155 YEAR: 1966
TITLE: Test for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Petroleum Products

CONTEXT: Rule 18-152(2) describes special cases where explosionproof enclosures are not required for Class 1, Division 2 locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard is currently available. The standard appears to have been withdrawn.

850.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 18-166(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D2155 YEAR: 1966
TITLE: Test for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Petroleum Products

CONTEXT: Rule 18-166(3) describes special cases where explosionproof enclosures are not required for resistors in Class 1, Division 2 locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard is currently available. The standard appears to have been withdrawn.

860.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 24-504(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.178 YEAR:
TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

CONTEXT: Automatic transfer switches used in essential electrical systems in patient care areas shall conform to the requirements of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.178-1978 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 2 amendments
TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

870.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 24-506(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

CONTEXT: Emergency electrical supply generator sets for patient care areas in hospitals shall be located in a fire resistant enclosure in accordance with the National Building Code.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

880.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 26-744(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.61 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges

CONTEXT: Separate built-in cooking units ... shall be provided with the necessary overcurrent protection

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.61-M1985 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges

RESEARCH NOTES:

890.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 26-804
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.3 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment (Gas and Oil)

CONTEXT: Fuel burner safety controls shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.3-1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

900.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 34-010
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.2 YEAR: 1956
TITLE: Electric Signs

CONTEXT: Signs and outline lighting equipment ... shall conform in construction to the requirements of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.2-1956 CURRENT YEAR: 1956 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1969; 5 amendments
TITLE: Construction and Test of Electric Signs

RESEARCH NOTES:

910.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 36-000
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

CONTEXT: Factory fabricated high voltage assemblies are governed by Part II of the Code.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

920.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 36-110(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.3 No.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

CONTEXT: Installation of certain bare conductors shall be in accordance with the standard.
Note: Rule 36-110(2) has two references to the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

930.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 40-000(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.33 YEAR: 1959
TITLE: Electric Cranes and Hoists

CONTEXT: Equipment and wiring of cranes, hoists and monorails ... shall comply with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.33-M1984 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Construction and Test of Electric Cranes and Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

940.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 54-304(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C83 YEAR:
TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware

CONTEXT: Community antenna distribution and radio and television installations that are grounded through a grounding rod shall have the wire lead permanently connected to the rod in accordance with the std.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C83-M1980 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA: Supplements 1,2 & 3 (1981,83 & 85 respectively)
TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware

RESEARCH NOTES:

950.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 54-702(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.3 No.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

CONTEXT: Rule 54-702 specifies requirements for community antenna distribution conductors placed in underground raceway systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

960.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 60-312
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

CONTEXT: Rule 60-312 specifies requirements for conductors of communication circuits installed in concealed spaces of suspended type ceilings.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

970.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 60-500
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part III.

CONTEXT: Installation of overhead communication conductors on poles in proximity with power conductors shall be in conformity with the provisions of the Code, Part III.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part III

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards make up Part III of the Code.

980.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 60-602(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.3 No.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

CONTEXT: Rule 60-602 specifies the requirements for communication conductors and cable assemblies place in underground raceway systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

990.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 60-706(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C83-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware

CONTEXT: Where electrical communication systems are grounded by a ground rod, the lead wire shall be permanently connected to the rod in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C83-M1980 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA: Supplements 1,2 & 3 (1981,83 & 85 respectively)
TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware

RESEARCH NOTES:

1000.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: 70-000(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.148 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT: The rules of Section 70 of the code do not apply to recreational vehicles covered by the referenced standard. Note: the standard is also identified as Z240.6.2-1980.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.148-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard is also identified as CSA Z240.6.2-M1982

1010.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: Table 44
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C235 YEAR: 1969
TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50,000 Volts

CONTEXT: Table 44 shows full load currents for various voltage and horsepower ratings of three-phase AC motors.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C235-1983 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50 000 Volts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1020.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: Table 45
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C235 YEAR: 1969
TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50,000 Volts

CONTEXT: Table 45 list the full-load currents for various voltages and horsepower ratings of single-phase AC motors.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C235-1983 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50 000 Volts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1030.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: Table 51
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR:
TITLE: Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding

CONTEXT: Minimum sizes of copper conductors to avoid conductor damage for specified short circuit currents are calculated in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD NO.: 80-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guide for Safety in Substation Grounding

RESEARCH NOTES:

1040.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: Table 52
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR:
TITLE: Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding

CONTEXT: Table values for tolerable touch and step voltages were calculated in accordance with standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD NO.: 80-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guide for Safety in Substation Grounding

RESEARCH NOTES:

1050.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B-preamb
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z240.0.2-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Definition of recreational vehicle.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.0.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Definitions and General Safety Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

1060.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 2-026
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 20 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps

CONTEXT: By special permission, the requirements of the code may be varied for installations associated with fire pumps.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 20 P-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Errata
TITLE: Centrifugal Fire Pumps

RESEARCH NOTES:

1070.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 4-004
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/IPCEA
STANDARD.NO: S135-1/S135-2 YEAR:
TITLE: Power Cable Ampacities

CONTEXT: IEEE/IPCEA tables may be used for computing the ampacities of copper and aluminum conductors subject to certain requirements.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD NO.: S135-1/S135-2 CURRENT YEAR: 1962 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Power Cable Ampacities

RESEARCH NOTES:

1080.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 6-110
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.82 YEAR: 1969
TITLE: Tubular Support Members and Associated Fittings for Domestic and Commercial Service Masts

CONTEXT: Rule 6-110 specifies requirements for "Support for the Attachment of Overhead Supply Service Conductors".

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.82-1969 CURRENT YEAR: 1969 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Tubular Support Members and Associated Fittings for Domestic and Commercial Service Masts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1090.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 10-408
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.0 YEAR: 1975
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Tools and appliances need not be grounded when approved with a protective system of double insulation.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0-M1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: General Requirements - Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES:

1100.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 10-518
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C227.1 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Single-Phase Pad Mounted Distribution Transformers

CONTEXT: Rule 10-518 refers to grounding of pad mounted transformers.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C227.1-1975 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Single-Phase Pad Mounted Distribution Transformers

RESEARCH NOTES:

1110.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 12-000
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

CONTEXT: Reference should be made to the National or Provincial Building Code regarding the installation or use of combustible electrical equipment.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

1120.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 12-012
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B137.1 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Polyethylene Pipe for Cold Water Services

CONTEXT: Where polyethylene water pipe is used for mechanical protection of conductors and cables approved for direct earth burial, pipe conforming to the referenced standard is considered acceptable.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B137.1-M1983 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Polyethylene Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings for Cold Water Pressure Services

RESEARCH NOTES:

1130.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 14-204
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.59 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Fuses (Both Plug and Cartridge-Enclosed Types)

CONTEXT: The standard describes the two types of fuses presently available.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.59-M1984 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fuses (Both Plug and Cartridge-Enclosed Types)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1140.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 14-508
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.55 YEAR: 1957
TITLE: Snap Switches

CONTEXT: The requirements for snap switches are given in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.55-1957 CURRENT YEAR: 1957 ADDENDA: 3 amendments
TITLE: Construction and Test of Snap Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

1150.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 14-510
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.111 YEAR: 1956
TITLE: Manually-Operated General-Purpose A-C Switches

CONTEXT: The requirements for manually-operated general-purpose ac switches are given in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.111-1956 CURRENT YEAR: 1956 ADDENDA: 3 amendments
TITLE: Construction and Test of Manually-Operated General Purpose A-C Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

1160.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 14-512
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: E.B. No.704 YEAR: 1967
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The requirements for manually-operated specific-use ac switches are given in CSA Electrical Bulletin No. 704 date November 28, 1967.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: E.B. No. 704 CURRENT YEAR: 1967 ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1170.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-006
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 655 YEAR:
TITLE: Prevention of Sulphur Fires and Explosions

CONTEXT: The referenced standard is given as an example of the information available on electrically-hazardous dust-filled locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 655 P-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Prevention of Sulphur Fires and Explosions

RESEARCH NOTES:

1180.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-050
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.157 YEAR:
TITLE: Intrinsically Safe and Non-incendive Equipment for Use in Hazardous Locations

CONTEXT: Battery-operated and self-generating equipment are not excluded from the rules of Section 18 but may be eligible for approval under the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.157-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Instrinsically Safe and Non-Incendive Equipment for Use in Hazardous Locations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1190.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-050
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 51A YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Acetylene Cylinder Charging Plants

CONTEXT: Information on classification of areas in plants engaged in the generation and compression of acetylene may be found in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 51A P-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Acetylene Cylinder Charging Plants

RESEARCH NOTES:

1200.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-050
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B52-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

CONTEXT: Information on classification of areas for refrigeration systems utilizing flammable gases (including ammonia) may be found in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B52-M1983 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

1210.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-054
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 325M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Fire-Hazard Properties of Flammable Liquids, Gases and Volatile Solids

CONTEXT: Ignition temperatures of gases and vapours may be found in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 325M P-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Hazard Properties of Flammable Liquids, Gases and Volatile Solids

RESEARCH NOTES:

1220.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-210
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 91 YEAR: 1973
TITLE: Blower and Exhaust Systems

CONTEXT: The standard is a reference for electical equipment vent pipes penetrating fire walls, floors and ceilings.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 91 P-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Blower and Exhaust Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

1230.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 18-324
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 505 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Powered Industrial Trucks

CONTEXT: The standard recognizes the use of certain types of electric trucks in hazardous locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 505 P-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Powered Industrial Trucks

RESEARCH NOTES:

1240.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 24-100
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

CONTEXT: The standard recommends additional precautions that should be taken in the design, construction, use and maintenance of electrical systems in patient care areas.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z32.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

RESEARCH NOTES:

1250.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 24-104
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

CONTEXT: The adequacy of electrical installations in patient care areas may be verified by test in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z32.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

RESEARCH NOTES:

1260.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 24-106
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

CONTEXT: The standard provides recommendations regarding the number of receptacles in patient care areas.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z32.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

RESEARCH NOTES:

1270.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 24-300
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Prevention of Explosions or Electric Shock in Hospital Operating Rooms

CONTEXT: The standard should be referred to regarding (i) the risk of explosions from static charges and (ii) the safe use of electricity in the presence of flammable anaesthetics.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z32.1-1970 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA: 14 amendments
TITLE: Code for Prevention of Explosions or Electric Shock in Hospital Operating Rooms

RESEARCH NOTES:

1280.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 24-500
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.4 YEAR:
TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

CONTEXT: The standard makes further recommendations regarding the design, installation, use and maintenance of essential electrical systems in hospitals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z32.4-M1978 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

RESEARCH NOTES:

1290.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 24-502
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.4 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The standard provides advice as to what loads should be supplied by the vital, delayed vital or conditional branch of an essential electrical system in a hospital.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z32.4-M1978 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

RESEARCH NOTES:

1300.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 26-700
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: C73 YEAR: 1973
TITLE: Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles

CONTEXT: Configurations for non-locking receptacles given in Table 46 of the Code are identical with those of similar designation in the referenced standard, with one exception.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: C73-1973 CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles

RESEARCH NOTES:

1310.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 26-700
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Electrical Manufacturers Association
STANDARD.NO: WD-5 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Specific-Purpose Wiring Devices

CONTEXT: Configurations for locking receptacles given in Table 47 of the Code are identical with those of similar designation in the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard appears to have been withdrawn

1320.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 26-744
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.61 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges

CONTEXT: The overcurrent protection for separate built-in cooking units is given in the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.61-M1985 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges

RESEARCH NOTES:

1330.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 26-804
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.3 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment (Gas and Oil)

CONTEXT: Certain paragraphs from the referenced standard are repeated in the Code.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.3-1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

1340.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 32-000
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S524M * YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for the Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT: Refer to the standard for further information pertaining to the installation of fire alarm systems.
* Formerly: CSA Standard B222.0, Installation Code for Local Fire Alarm Systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

1350.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 32-200
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.35 YEAR:
TITLE: Extra-Low Potential Circuit Cables, Low-Energy Safety Control Cable and Organ Control Cable

CONTEXT: Type LVT cables certified under the standard and listed under Guide No.460-I-3.0 of the CSA List of Certified Electrical Equipment are acceptable for use in fire alarm systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.35-1963 CURRENT YEAR: 1963 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1981
TITLE: Extra-Low Potential Circuit Cables, Low-Energy Safety Control Cable and Organ Control Cable

RESEARCH NOTES:

1360.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 32-500
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S531 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

CONTEXT: Smoke alarms conforming to the standard should be installed in each dwelling unit and in each sleeping unit not within a dwelling unit.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S531-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Smoke Alarms

RESEARCH NOTES:

1370.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 36-300
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR:
TITLE: Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding

CONTEXT: For requirements and calculations for station grounding, reference should be made to the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
STANDARD NO.: 80-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guide for Safety in Substation Grounding

RESEARCH NOTES:

1380.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 46-108
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: National Building Code

CONTEXT: Reference should be made to the Nat. Bldg. Code or the provincial bldg. code for requirements for fire protection of electrical conductors used in emergency equipment and for wiring of exit signs.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

1390.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 46-208
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.178 YEAR:
TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

CONTEXT: An automatic transfer switch is one manufactured in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.178-1978 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 2 amendments
TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

1400.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 46-300
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.141 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

CONTEXT: Definition and special CSA marking of unit equipment for emergency lighting.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

1410.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 46-308
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.141 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

CONTEXT: The standard takes into account a voltage drop in the remote lamps circuit, in some cases.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

1420.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 46-308
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.141 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

CONTEXT: Explanation of the standard's requirements with respect to lamps used for emergency lighting in unit equipment.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

1430.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 58-000
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 81 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Fur Storage Fumigation and Cleaning

CONTEXT: The standard is given as a reference for further information regarding fur storage vaults.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 81 P-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fur Storage, Fumigation and Cleaning

RESEARCH NOTES:

1440.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.B 60-000
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

CONTEXT: Reference should be made to the National or Provincial Building Code for additional requirements regarding ... combustible electrical communications equipment such as raceways, boxes and conductors

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

1450.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.B 72-110
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: C73.13 YEAR: 1966
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Diagram refers to the 30 A, 125 V, 2-pole, 3-wire ANSI receptacle configuration C73.13-1966.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: C73.13-1966 CURRENT YEAR: 1966 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1972
TITLE: Plugs and Receptacles - Dimensions of Specific Purpose 125 Volt, 30 Amperes, 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding Type
RESEARCH NOTES:

1460.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.C5.3.4.9
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

CONTEXT: References to other codes or standards shall be to a specific edition rather than to the latest edition, except for standards under the Canadian Electrical Code, Part II.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

1470.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.C5.5.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: CE Code, Part II

CONTEXT: If a proposed amendment (to part I of the Code) could affect a product, it shall be recommended that the appropriate Subcommittee of the pertinent standard of the CE Code, Part II be advised.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

1480.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.C5.5.7
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: CE Code, Part II

CONTEXT: If an amendment to Part I of the Code affects a Standard under Part II of the Code, the Part II Subcommittee shall be notified.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

1490.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982 SECTION: App.F1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute / Instrument Society of America
STANDARD.NO: RP 12.6 YEAR: 1976
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Additional guidelines on the installation of intrinsically safe electrical wiring and equipment may be found in the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Instrument Society of America
STANDARD NO.: RP 12.6-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Practice for Installation of Intrinsically Safe Instrument Systems in Class 1 Hazardous Locations
RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ISA; approved by ANSI

1500.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.G note
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 496 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Purged and Pressurized Enclosures for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous Locations

CONTEXT: The standard provides generally recognized information anad provisions on air pressurizing electrical wiring systems and equipment.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 496 P-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Purged and Pressurized Enclosures for Electrical Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

1510.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982 SECTION: App.G3.11
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D2155 YEAR: 1966
TITLE: Test for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Petroleum Products

CONTEXT: No external surface of purged motors ... shall have an operating temperature ... in excess of 80% of the ignition temp. of the gas or vapour involved, as determined by the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard is currently available. The standard appears to have been withdrawn.

1520.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Permits and Inspection Fees Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 61/82 SECTION: 2(g)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Recreational vehicles and mobile homes manufactured on a CSA approved, repetitive assembly line are exempted from the inspection requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Refers to CSA Std C22.1-82, Sec. 70- Electrical Reqm'ts for Factory-Built Relocatable and Non-Relocatable Structures; and CSA C22.2 No.148/Z240.6.2-M1982 - Elect. Reqm'ts for Recreation Vehicles

1530.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 1(2) and 7
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1-1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

RESEARCH NOTES:

1540.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 18
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Metal supporting structures protection from corrosion

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: G164-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA: Both standards were revised in 1980
TITLE: Hot Dipped Galvanizing of Irregularly Shaped Articles

RESEARCH NOTES:

1550.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 50(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Safety belts shall comply with the applicable CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z259.3-M78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Lineman's Body Belt and Lineman's Safety Strap

RESEARCH NOTES:

1560.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 50(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Requirements, use and tests for rubber insulating gloves

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z259.4-M79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mitts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1570.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 289, Note 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G12 YEAR:
TITLE: Zinc Coated Steel Wire Strand

CONTEXT: Minimum diameter of lightning protective wires

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: G12-M78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Zinc Coated Steel Wire Strand

RESEARCH NOTES:

1580.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 296, Note 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C57 YEAR:
TITLE: Electric Power Connectors for Use in Overhead Line Conductors

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C57-1966 CURRENT YEAR: 1966 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electric Power Connectors for Use in Overhead Line Conductors

RESEARCH NOTES:

1590.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 303(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O15 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Minimum setting depth for unguyed wood poles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O15-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wood Utility Poles and Reinforcing Stubs

RESEARCH NOTES:

1600.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 310(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Standard on Insulators

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: C29.2 thru C29.9 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators ...

RESEARCH NOTES: The standards in this series have various dates of issue.

1610.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 354
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: International Electrotechnical Commission
STANDARD.NO: Publication 71 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Seperations and clearances for overhead systems. Reference in Note 1 to Table 32

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: International Electrotechnical Commission
STANDARD NO.: IEC 71-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Insulation Co-ordination

RESEARCH NOTES:

1620.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 404
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Wiring installed in hydrogen storage areas

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1-1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, 14th Edition

RESEARCH NOTES:

1630.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 446 Note 2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Standards for Fibre Conduit, Asbestos Cement Conduit and Plastic Utilities Ducting Specifications

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Refers to CSA Stds: B196.1-1972; B196.3-M1983; and C22.2: No. 134-1964 (R1981), No. 135-1965 (R1981) No. 211.2-M1984, and No. 211.3-M1984.

1640.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80 SECTION: 481 Note
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.115 YEAR:
TITLE: Meter Mounting Devices

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 115-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Meter Mounting Devices

RESEARCH NOTES:

1650.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Regulations Governing Electrical Installations and Equipment in Oil Fields
Alberta Gazette II, AR 135/73 SECTION: 1(j)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: "Type SO, SOW, STW or equivilent cords" means cable that has been subjected to applicable CSA tests

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 49-1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Flexible Cords and Cables

RESEARCH NOTES:

1660.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 268/80 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN 3 - Z98 - M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Passenger Ropeways

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z98-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1984
TITLE: Standard for Passenger Ropeways

RESEARCH NOTES:

1670.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.5.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code , Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1680.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.14
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Insurers Advisory Organization of Canada
STANDARD.NO: 30 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code

CONTEXT: Flammable liquids and gases shall be stored and handled in accordance with this standard in absence of local fire regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 30 P-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code

RESEARCH NOTES: IAO uses the NFPA codes. They do not publish their own.

1690.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)ii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G40.20-M YEAR:
TITLE: General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.20-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: General Requirenments for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

1700.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)iii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G40.21-M YEAR:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

RESEARCH NOTES:

1710.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)iv
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1720.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)v
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59 YEAR:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1730.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)vi
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Steel structures shall be constructed in accordance with this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

1740.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(b)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

CONTEXT: Concrete and reinforced concrete structures shall be constructed in accordance with this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: 8 amendments
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

1750.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(b)iii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.3-M YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: Concrete and reinforced concrete structures shall be constructed in accordance with this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

1760.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(c)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O86 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Engineering Design of Wood

CONTEXT: Timber Structures are to be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O86-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood (Working Stress Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1770.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(c)ii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O122 YEAR:
TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

CONTEXT: Timber Structures shall constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O122-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

1780.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(c)iii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O177 YEAR:
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

CONTEXT: Timber Structures shall constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O177-M81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

1790.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(d)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S157 YEAR:
TITLE: Structural Use of Aluminum in Buildings

CONTEXT: Aluminum Structures shall be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S157-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Strength Design in Aluminum

RESEARCH NOTES:

1800.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(d)ii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

CONTEXT: Aluminum Structures shall be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.2 CURRENT YEAR: 1967 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

1810.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.22.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G4 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

CONTEXT: Ropes shall be fabricated in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: G4 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: 6 amendments
TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

RESEARCH NOTES:

1820.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.23.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G12-M YEAR:
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

CONTEXT: Galvanized steel wire strand shall be fabricated in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G12-M78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 1 amendment
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

RESEARCH NOTES:

1830.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 8.8.5.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G12-M YEAR:
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

CONTEXT: Galvanized steel wire strand shall be fabricated in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G12-M78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 1 amendment
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

RESEARCH NOTES:

1840.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
Alberta Gazette II, AR 62/82 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B311-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts

CONTEXT: Standard is adopted subject to variations set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B311-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: Supplement No.1 - 1984
TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1850.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 3.3.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Electrical equipment and all electrical wiring shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1860.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O86 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for Engineering Design of Wood

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, structural members made of wood shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O86-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood (Working Stress Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1870.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, steel components shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1880.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S136 YEAR:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, steel components shall conform to this (or other) standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

1900.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59 YEAR:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal - Arc Welding)

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, welding of steel shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1910.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, welding of steel shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

1920.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.3.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, welding of aluminum shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.2 CURRENT YEAR: 1967 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

1930.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 5.1.5.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: A12.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Requirenments for Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards

CONTEXT: Guard Rails at entrances to the manlift shall be constructed in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: A12.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA: Correction October 1975
TITLE: Safety Requirements for Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards

RESEARCH NOTES:

1940.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 5.3.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Disconnecting means for the manlift shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1950.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 5.3.7
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Overcurrent protection for operating, control and signal circuits shall be provided in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1960.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 7.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

1970.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 7.6.1.4(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gear Manufacturer's Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Pinions and racks shall be designed to conform to applicable standards of this association

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gear Manufacturer's Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1980.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 7.6.1.6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: E8 YEAR:
TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E8 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

1990.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 7.6.8.2.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: E8 YEAR:
TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E8 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2000.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette II,AR 188/76 SECTION: 4 (c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S102 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2010.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette II,AR 188/76 SECTION: 4 (c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S102.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring and Floor Covering Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

2020.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette II, AR 188/76 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Standard is adopted subject to variations set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2030.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 2.4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Wiring in hoistways and machine rooms shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2040.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 2.6.3.3.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A502 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A502 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

RESEARCH NOTES:

2050.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 2.6.3.3.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A307 YEAR:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally and Internally Threaded Standard Fasteners

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A307 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners

RESEARCH NOTES:

2060.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 2.6.4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2070.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 2.6.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A23.3 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

2080.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.2.9.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59.1 YEAR:
TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT: Welding of guide-rail brackets shall be done in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2090.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.2.9.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Qualifications of welders for welding of guide-rail brackets

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2100.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.2.9.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: Section IX YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Qualifications of welders for welding of guide-rail brackets

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: Section IX CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Addenda 1984
TITLE: Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

2110.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.3.5.8
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D97 YEAR:
TITLE: Pour Point of Petroleum Oils

CONTEXT: Standard for oils used in oil buffers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D97 CURRENT YEAR: 1966 ADDENDA: Revised 1978
TITLE: Pour Point of Petroleum Oils

RESEARCH NOTES:

2120.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.3.5.8
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D2270 YEAR:
TITLE: Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity

CONTEXT: Standard for oils used in oil buffers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D2270 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100 Degrees C

RESEARCH NOTES:

2130.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G40.21 YEAR:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steel

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

2140.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A36 YEAR:
TITLE: Structural Steel

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A36 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

RESEARCH NOTES:

2150.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A668 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A668 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2160.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G38 YEAR:
TITLE: Heavy Steel Shaft Forgings

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard has been withdrawn.

2170.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G28 YEAR:
TITLE: Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard has been withdrawn.

2180.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A27 YEAR:
TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A27 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2190.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A502 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A502 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

RESEARCH NOTES:

2200.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.6.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A307 YEAR:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally and Internally threaded Standard Fasteners

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A307 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners

RESEARCH NOTES:

2210.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.7.(e)(i)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59.1 YEAR:
TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT: Welding shall conform to the design and procedure requirenments of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2220.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.5.7(c)ii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Qualification of welders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2230.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.6.1.8(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: Z97.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Glazing Material Used in Buildings

CONTEXT: Glass used in elevator cars shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: Z97.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Glazing Material Used in Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

2240.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.12.4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Requirements for electrical equipment and wiring

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2250.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76 SECTION: 3.12.5
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Requirements for electrical equipment and wiring

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2260.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A668 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A668 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2270.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A27 YEAR:
TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A27 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2280.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A668 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A668 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2290.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2300.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.10
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A668 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A668 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2310.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.10
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A27 YEAR:
TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A27 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2320.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2330.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.19.1.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B2.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Pipe Threads (Except Dryseal)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B1.20.1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2340.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.19.3.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A106 YEAR:
TITLE: Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A106 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-temperature Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

2350.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.19.3.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A53 YEAR:
TITLE: Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A53 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

2360.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.19.3.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

2370.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.19.4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B51 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boiler and Pressure Vessels

CONTEXT: Standard for pressure tanks

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B51 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boiler and Pressure Vessels

RESEARCH NOTES:

2380.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 7.3.4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2390.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 7.3.5.3.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A307 YEAR:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally and Internally Threaded Standard Fasteners

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A307 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners

RESEARCH NOTES:

2400.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 7.3.5.4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2410.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 7.3.5.4.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A23.3 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

2420.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 8.3.10
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: Design factors of safety for all trusses and girders shall be at least as specified in the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2430.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 8.3.12.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59.1 YEAR:
TITLE: General Specifications for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2440.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 8.3.12.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2450.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 8.8.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2460.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.2.14.5
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B29.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B29.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2470.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.2.14.5
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B29.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprocket Teeth

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B29.2 CURRENT YEAR: 1957 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprocket Teeth

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2480.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.2.14.6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B55.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Multiple V-Belt Drives

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Referenced standard was written by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and adopted by ANSI. It was withdrawn in 1985.

2490.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.2.14.8
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2500.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.3.2(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2510.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.3.2(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 101 YEAR:
TITLE: Life Safety Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 101 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2520.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 14.3.2(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B29.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B29.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2530.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: D2.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59.1 YEAR:
TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2540.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: D2.1.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2550.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: D2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2560.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: D2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S136 YEAR:
TITLE: Design of Light Gauge Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

2565.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Governing Periodic Inspection and Tests of Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette, II AR 247/72 SECTION: 4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1971
TITLE: Elevator Code

CONTEXT: Inspections and tests of installations shall be in keeping with section 9 of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2570.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 6.4.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z321 YEAR:
TITLE: Signs and Symbols for Occupational Environment

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z321 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Signs and Symbols for Occupational Environment

RESEARCH NOTES:

2580.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 8.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Electrical equipment shall comply with this standard
Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2590.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 8.1.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.3 YEAR:
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

CONTEXT: Overhead electrical power systems shall comply with this standard.
Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3-M No.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 1 errata
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

2600.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 9.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102 YEAR:
TITLE: Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

2610.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 9.4.2.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters Laboratories
STANDARD.NO: S603 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S603-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is to "UL S603". This could be misinterpreted as the American organization "Underwriters Laboratories Inc." which is completely independent from ULC.

2620.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 9.4.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B376 YEAR:
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B376-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

RESEARCH NOTES:

2630.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 9.4.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN1-B149.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances & Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES: Latest amendment October, 1982

2640.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B51 YEAR:
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of A267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B51-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels

RESEARCH NOTES:

2650.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G12M YEAR:
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G12-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

RESEARCH NOTES:

2660.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.5.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2670.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.5.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W47.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.2 CURRENT YEAR: 1967 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

2680.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.5.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2690.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.5.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S136 YEAR:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

2700.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.10.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: G4-M YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: G4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

RESEARCH NOTES:

2710.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.12.2.6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2720.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.12.2.6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fluid Power Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hydraulic systems shall conform to this (and other) standards
Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fluid Power Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Several different standards could apply.

2730.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.13.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Joint Industry Conference
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hydraulic systems shall conform to this (and other) standards
Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Joint Industry Conference
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Several different standards could apply.

2740.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.13.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hydraulic systems shall conform to this (and other) standards
Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Several different standards could apply.

2750.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.13.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A53 YEAR:
TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A53 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless

RESEARCH NOTES:

2760.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.13.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A105 YEAR:
TITLE: Forgings, Carbon Steel for Piping Components

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A105-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Forgings, Carbon Steel for Piping Components

RESEARCH NOTES:

2770.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.15.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-Z98 YEAR:
TITLE: Passenger Ropeways

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z98-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1984
TITLE: Passenger Ropeways

RESEARCH NOTES:

2780.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74 SECTION: 10.15.6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2790.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
Alberta Gazette II,AR 276/74 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z267 YEAR: 1971
TITLE: Midway Safety Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z267-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Amusement Rides

RESEARCH NOTES:

2800.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
Alberta Gazette II, AR 134/83 SECTION: 4(8)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2801.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
Alberta Gazette II, AR 134/83 SECTION: 3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Adopts Supplement No.3 - 1982 as part of the regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2802.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.6.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S102 YEAR:
TITLE: Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2803.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.6.2.1(b)ii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S102.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

2804.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.6.2.1(c)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass

RESEARCH NOTES:

2805.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.6.2.1(c)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.11 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Wired Glass

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Wired Glass

RESEARCH NOTES:

2806.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.6.2.1(c)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.12 YEAR:
TITLE: Plastic Safety Sheets, Glazing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.12-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glazing Sheets, Plastic, Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

2807.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.6.2.9(d)iv
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2-M No.141 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

2808.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.12.4.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Industrial Control Equipment for Use in Ordinary (Non-Hazardous) Locations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2-M No.14 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Industrial Control Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

2810.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.12.15.4.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102 YEAR:
TITLE: Test for Surface Building Characteristics of Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2820.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.12.15.4.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Test for Surface Building Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

2830.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2 f
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A668 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A668 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2840.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2 f
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A27 YEAR:
TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A27 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2850.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2 f
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: German Standards Institute (DIN)
STANDARD.NO: 15315 YEAR:
TITLE: Lifts, Cable Joints

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: German Standards Institute (DIN)
STANDARD NO.: 15315 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Lifts; Cable Joints

RESEARCH NOTES: This standard has not yet been translated to English.

2860.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2 f
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: German Standards Institute (DIN)
STANDARD.NO: 17100 YEAR:
TITLE: Steels for General Structural Purposes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: German Standards Institute (DIN)
STANDARD NO.: 17100 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steels for General Structural Purposes; Quality Standard

RESEARCH NOTES:

2870.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 4.20.9(iii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J517D YEAR:
TITLE: Hydraulic Hose

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J517 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hydraulic Hose

RESEARCH NOTES:

2880.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 8.3.3.2(a)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass

RESEARCH NOTES:

2890.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 8.3.3.2(a)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.11 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Wired Glass

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Wired Glass

RESEARCH NOTES:

2900.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 8.3.3.2(a)i
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.2 YEAR:
TITLE: Plastic Safety Sheets, Glazing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.12-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glazing Sheet, Plastic, Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

2910.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 8.3.10(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2920.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 8.3.11.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59 YEAR:
TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2930.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: 8.8
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2940.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83 SECTION: F10.4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59 YEAR:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2950.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, etc.
Alberta Gazette II, AR 63/82 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Adopts the Supplements No.1 - 1977 and No.2 - 1980 as part of the regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2960.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
Alberta Gazette II, AR 256/76 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z185 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Personnel Hoists

CONTEXT: Standard adopted as regulation subject to amendments set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z185 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Personnel Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

2970.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76 SECTION: 3.1.3.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W59.1 YEAR:
TITLE: General Specifications for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2980.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76 SECTION: 4.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S136 YEAR:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

2990.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76 SECTION: 4.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S16 YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

3000.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76 SECTION: 5.1.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

3010.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76 SECTION: 6.1.3.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

3110.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 133/83 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-B355-M YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

CONTEXT: Adopted as regulation subject to variations set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

RESEARCH NOTES:

3120.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83 SECTION: 1.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Standard CSA CAN3-B355-M does not apply to devices covered CSA standard B44

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3130.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83 SECTION: 4.2.5
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3140.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83 SECTION: 5.5.3.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: B29.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

CONTEXT: All chains shall comply with requirenments of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B29.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets_

RESEARCH NOTES:

3150.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83 SECTION: 5.5.3.2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3160.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83 SECTION: 5.7.6
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3170.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83 SECTION: 7.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

3180.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
no name
Alberta Gazette II, AR 135/83 SECTION: Preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B355-M YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

CONTEXT: This Standard will not be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

RESEARCH NOTES:

3190.00 EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. E-8 SECTION: 3(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Culture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specification Board
STANDARD.NO: 1-GP-12c-P.II YEAR: 1965
TITLE: Standard Paint Colour - Blue 202-101

CONTEXT: Official colour for the flag of Alberta

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 1-GP-12c-P.II CURRENT YEAR: 1965 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Paint Colours, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES:

3200.00 EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA AMENDMENT ACT

Statutes of Alberta 1984 Ch. 15 SECTION: 3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Culture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Pantone International Colour Marking System
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Blue - #286, Gold/deep yellow - #136

CONTEXT: This amendment is to be consolidated with the act as section 7.1

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Pantone International Colour Marking System
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3210.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 8(1)(y.2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D323 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Vapour Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D323-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Vapour Pressure for Petroleum Products (Reid Method)

RESEARCH NOTES:

3220.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 22(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specifications Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-4.2-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Textile Test Methods

CONTEXT: Method 27.1, Note 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-4.2-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Textile Test Methods

RESEARCH NOTES:

3230.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 22(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 701 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Resistant Textiles and Films

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 701-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Resistant Textiles and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

3240.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 31(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B-139 YEAR: 1976
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Oil burning appliances and equipment installation. Adopted as Alberta regulations except clauses 3.3 and 3.5.2

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B-139-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

3250.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 31(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z240.5 YEAR: 1971
TITLE:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.5-71 CURRENT YEAR: 1971 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

3260.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 40
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 96 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease Laden Vapours from Commercial Cooking Equipment
CONTEXT: The Alberta Building Code modifies this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 96-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease Laden Vapours from Commercial Cooking Equipment
RESEARCH NOTES:

3270.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 42(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 82 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

CONTEXT: Regulation provides additional requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 82-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

3280.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 57
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S109 YEAR: 1969
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistent Fabrics and Films

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S109-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistent Fabrics and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

3290.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 76(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 56B YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standards for Respiratory Therapy

CONTEXT: Oxygen and nitrous oxide use

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 99-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Health Care Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES: Referenced standard was withdrawn July, 1984 and replaced by NFPA 99-84

3300.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 76(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 56C YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Safety Standard for Laboratories in Health - Related Institutions

CONTEXT: Laboratory use of flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 99-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Health Care Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES: Referenced standard was withdrawn July, 1984 and replaced by NFPA 99-84

3310.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 91 YEAR: 1973
TITLE: Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stack, and Vapour Removal or Conveying

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 91-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stack, and Vapour Removal or Conveying

RESEARCH NOTES:

3320.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 96(7)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 231D YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires

CONTEXT: Extinguishing system

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 231D-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires

RESEARCH NOTES:

3330.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 99(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN1-B149.2-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

CONTEXT: Storage of Propane cylinders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

RESEARCH NOTES:

3340.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 106(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 32 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Standard for Dry Cleaning Plants

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 32-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Dry Cleaning Plants

RESEARCH NOTES:

3350.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 112(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 68 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Guide for Explosion Venting

CONTEXT: Explosion venting for industrial baking and drying ovens

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 68-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guide for Explosion Venting

RESEARCH NOTES:

3360.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 113(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 86A YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Ovens and Furnaces : Design, Location and Equipment

CONTEXT: Ventillation of ovens in which flammable vapours or products of combustion are circulated

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 86A-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Ovens and Furnaces : Design, Location and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

3370.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 120(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B139 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B139-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

3380.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 122(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D56 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester

CONTEXT: Low viscosity

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D56-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester

RESEARCH NOTES:

3390.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 122(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D93 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Flash Point by the Pensky - Martens Closed Tester

CONTEXT: High viscosity

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D93-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Flash Point by the Pensky - Martins Closed Tester

RESEARCH NOTES:

3400.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 122(3)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-3242-73T YEAR: 1973
TITLE: Standard Methods of Test for Flash Points of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Setaflash Closed Tester

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No current ASTM standards refer to "Flash Points of Aviation Fuels". The title of D-3242-79 is "Test Method for Total Acidity in Aviation Turbine Fuels".

3410.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 122(3)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-3278-73 YEAR: 1973
TITLE: Standard Methods of Tests for Flash Points of Liquids by Setaflash Closed Tester

CONTEXT: Tests for paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes and related products

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-3278-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Setaflash Closed Tester

RESEARCH NOTES:

3420.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 143(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 926 YEAR:
TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 926, as am. SOR 78/392, Authorized by The Hazardous Products Act RSC 1970 Ch. H-3

3430.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 143(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B376-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B376-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

RESEARCH NOTES:

3440.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 143(1)(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B306-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Portable Fuel Tanks for Marine Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B306-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Fuel Tanks for Marine Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

3450.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 143(1)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: C30 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Metal Safety Cans

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Amended 1984
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard from ULC. May refer to Underwriters Laboratories Inc. standard 30-77 "Metal Safety Cans"

3460.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 143(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 0
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Federal Government Publication
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations, C.R.C. Chpt. 926.

CONTEXT: Labelling requirements for containers for flammable or combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Federal Government Publication
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: P.C. 1978-1380
TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations, C.R.C. Ch 926

RESEARCH NOTES:

3470.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 161
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S101-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT: Storage cabinet construction for flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S101-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

3480.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S601 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Standard for Shop Fabricated Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S601-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Shop Fabricated Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3490.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S603-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Standard for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S603-M81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3500.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S603.1-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for Galvanic Corrosion Protection Systems for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S603.1-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Protected Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3510.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S615 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard for Reinforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S615-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Reinforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

3520.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(e)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 650 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 650-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

RESEARCH NOTES:

3530.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(f)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 12B YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Specifications for Bolted Tanks for Storage of Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 12B-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982
TITLE: Specifications for Bolted Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3540.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(g)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 12D YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Specifications for Field Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 12D-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1983
TITLE: Specifications for Field Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3550.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(4)(h)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 12F YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Specifications for Shop Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 12F-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1983
TITLE: Specifications for Shop Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3560.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 166(6)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 620 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Recommended Rules for The Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-pressure Storage Tanks, (6th edition)
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 620-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Rules for The Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-pressure Storage Tanks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3570.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 172(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1148 YEAR:
TITLE: The Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: The Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC Ch. 1148, as am. SOR 81/43, SOR 83/589

3580.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 177(1) Note
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 650 App. E YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

CONTEXT: Good engineering practice is required by the regulation. Compliance with this standard is considered good engineering practice.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 650-80, App. E CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

RESEARCH NOTES:

3590.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 177(1), Note
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 620 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Recommended Rules for the Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low Pressure Storage Tanks Appendices B and N
CONTEXT: Good engineering practise is required by the regulation. Compliance with this standard is considered good engineering practise
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 620-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Rules for the Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low Pressure Storage Tanks Appendices B and N
RESEARCH NOTES:

3600.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 178(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 2000 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Venting Atmospheric and Low Pressure Storage Tanks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 2000-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Venting Atmospheric and Low Pressure Storage Tanks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3610.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 194(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S615-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard for Re-inforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S615-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Re-inforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

3620.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 199(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S603.1 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for Galvanic Corrosion Protection for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S603.1-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Protected Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3630.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 199(4)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S616 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard for the Testing of Liquid Protective Coating Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S616-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Testing of Liquid Protective Coating Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

3640.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 199(4)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S603.1 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S603.1-M79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Metric Gauge Charts

RESEARCH NOTES: Supplement to ULC standard ULC S601-1975

3650.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 199(4)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-471 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Reference fuels A and C, and oil 3. Long term resistence of lining materials to liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D471-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Methods for Rubber Property Effect of Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3660.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 199(4)(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specifications Board
STANDARD.NO: 31-GP-404A YEAR:
TITLE: Blast Cleaning of Metal Surfaces

CONTEXT: Type 1 method to be used to prepare the internal surface of a tank

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 31-GP-404A CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Blast Cleaning of Metal Surfaces

RESEARCH NOTES:

3670.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 204(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Petroleum Association for the Conservation of the Canadian Environment
STANDARD.NO: Report No. 79-1 YEAR: 1979
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Connections for filling or emptying storage tanks for flammable and combustible liquids shall be identified in an approved manner. This standard is considered approved identification

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Petroleum Association for the Conservation of the Canadian Environment
STANDARD NO.: Report No. 79-1 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Product Identification Guidelines

RESEARCH NOTES: May be ordered by title from PACCE

RESEARCH NOTES: May be ordered by title from PACCE

3680.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 207(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 37 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 37-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines

RESEARCH NOTES:

3690.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 207(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B139 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

CONTEXT: Storage tanks for combustible liquids used as a fuel supply for stationary engines

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B139-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

3700.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 221(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: C107C YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard for Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastic Pipes and Fittings for Flammable Liquids

CONTEXT: Non-metallic piping systems

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard from ULC. May be Underwriters Laboratories Inc. standard 1713-82 "Pressure Pipe and Couplings, Glass Fibre - Reinforced; for Underground Fire Service"

3710.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 221(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 5L YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 5L-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3720.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 221(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A53-81a YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc - Coated Welded and Seamless

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A53-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc Coated Welded and Seamless

RESEARCH NOTES:

3730.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 221(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z245.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z245.1-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3740.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 221(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ANSI)
STANDARD.NO: B31.3 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B31.3-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping

RESEARCH NOTES: Adopted by American National Standards Institute

3750.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 227(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 1104 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities

CONTEXT: Welding pipe for flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 1104-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES:

3760.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 227(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 1107 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Recommended Pipeline Maintenance Welding Practises

CONTEXT: Welding pipe for flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 1107-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Pipeline Maintenance Welding Practises

RESEARCH NOTES:

3770.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 228
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A193-81a YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Alloy - Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High Temperature Service - Grade B-7

CONTEXT: Joints in pipe for flammable and combustible liquids standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A193-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Alloy - Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High - Temperature Service
RESEARCH NOTES:

3780.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 241(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1187 YEAR:
TITLE: Pipe Crossing Under Railways Regulations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pipe Crossing Under Railways (No. E-10) Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1187, as am. SOR 81/793, Authorized by The Railways Act

3790.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 241(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1148 YEAR:
TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

CONTEXT: Piping adjacent to railway tracks

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1148, as am. SOR 81/43, SOR 83/589, Authorized by The Railway Act and The National Transportation Act

3800.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 249(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
STANDARD.NO: 567 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Pipe Connectors for Flammable Liquids and LP - Gas

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
STANDARD NO.: 567-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pipe Connectors for Flammable and Combustible Liquids and LP - Gas

RESEARCH NOTES:

3810.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 272(7)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Certain rating of fire extinguishers required in particular circumstances. In addition to sec. 272(7), see also 347 and 366 (1).

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: See also record in this directory corresponding to Section 566(1) of the Alberta Fire Code.

3820.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 276(6)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: RP 1107 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Recommended Pipeline Maintenance Welding Practises

CONTEXT: Connections to pressurized piping systems shall be made in conformance with good engineering practise as described in this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: RP 1107-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Pipe Line Maintenance Welding Practises

RESEARCH NOTES:

3830.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 276(6)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 2200 YEAR: 1973
TITLE: Repairs to Crude Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas and Products Pipeline

CONTEXT: Connections to pressurized piping systems shall be made in conformance with good engineering practise as described in this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 2200-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Repairing Crude Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas and Product Pipelines

RESEARCH NOTES:

3840.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 276(6)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 2201 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Welding or Hot Tapping on Equipment Containing Flammables

CONTEXT: Connections to pressurized piping systems shall be made in conformance with good engineering practise as described in this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 2201-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Procedures for Welding or Hot Tapping on Equipment Containing Flammables

RESEARCH NOTES:

3850.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 289
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 51 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 5L-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3860.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 289
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A53-81a YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc - Coated, Welded and Seamless

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A53-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc Coated Welded and Seamless

RESEARCH NOTES:

3870.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 289
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z245.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z245.1-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3880.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 294
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B346-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Power - Operated Dispensing Devices for Flammable Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B346-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Power - Operated Dispensing Devices for Flammable Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3890.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 341(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1148 YEAR:
TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

CONTEXT: Distance from the fill stem to storage tanks, buildings and property lines

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC Ch. 1148, as am. SOR 81/43, SOR 83/589, Authorized By The Railway Act and The National Transportation Act

3900.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 345(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1181 YEAR:
TITLE: Electric Spark Prevention Regulations

CONTEXT: Bonding wires for railway tank cars

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electric Sparks Prevention Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1181, Authorized by The Railways Act

3910.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 365(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1181 YEAR:
TITLE: Electric Sparks Prevention Regulations

CONTEXT: Railway tracks on piers and warves shall be bonded and permanently grounded

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electric Sparks Prevention Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1181, Authorized by The Railways Act

3920.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 367(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1454 YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations

CONTEXT: Bulk transfer stations on general purpose piers and warves

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1454, as am. SOR 80/281, SOR 85/181. Authorized by The Canada Shipping Act

3930.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 407(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD.NO: G.O. 1974-1-Rail YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Specifications 5, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5L, or 5M
CONTEXT: Drums for combustible liquids transportation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Specifications 5, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5L, or 5M
RESEARCH NOTES: This regulation was not published in the Canada Gazette, but is available from Supply Services Canada

3940.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 433
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Explosives Act (Canada)

CONTEXT: Storage, handling and use of explosives

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Explosives Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. E-15, as am. SC 1974-75-76 Ch. 60, SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 165

3950.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 435
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Explosives Act (Canada)

CONTEXT: The manufacture, storage, transportion and sale of fireworks

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Explosives Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. E-15, as am. SC 1974-75-76 Ch. 60, SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 165

3960.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 453
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD.NO: G.O. 1974-1-Rail YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail

CONTEXT: Labelling and packaging by the manufacturer of matches

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail

RESEARCH NOTES: Available from Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa

3970.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 462
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 35 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for the Manufacture of Organic Coatings

CONTEXT: Storage and handling of nitrocellulose

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 35-82, sec. 6-1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Manufacture of Organic Coatings

RESEARCH NOTES:

3980.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 467(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 40E YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Storage of Pyroxylin Plastic

CONTEXT: Storage of cellulose nitrate plastics

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 40E-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Storage of Pyroxylin Plastic

RESEARCH NOTES:

3990.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 471
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 40 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Storage and Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 40-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Storage and Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film

RESEARCH NOTES:

4000.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 486
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD.NO: G.O. 1974-1-Rail YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Regulations for the Transport of Dangerous Commodities

CONTEXT: Bags and containers used for ammonium nitrate

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Regulations for the Transport of Dangerous Commodities by Rail

RESEARCH NOTES: Available from Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa

4010.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 502(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: NFPA Handbook, 15th edition

CONTEXT: Storage and handling of reactive substances

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 15th edition CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Fire Protection Association Handbook 44

RESEARCH NOTES:

4020.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 502(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: NFPA Manual of Hazardous Materials

CONTEXT: Storage and handling of reactive substances

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 7th edition CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to sec. 491M-75 of the above publication "Manual of Hazardous Chemical Reactions"

4030.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 529(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 33 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 33-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

4040.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 529(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 34 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 34-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

4050.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 530
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 365 YEAR:
TITLE: Atomic Energy Control Regulations

CONTEXT: Quantity schedule for radio - active materials

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Atomic Energy Control Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 365, as am. SOR 78/58, SOR 83/459, SOR 83/739, Authorized by The Atomic Energy Control Act

4060.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 542
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: W117.2 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Code for Safety in Welding and Cutting (Requirements for Welding Operators)

CONTEXT: Protection of persons and property

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W117.2-74 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Safety in Welding and Cutting (Requirements for Welding Operators)

RESEARCH NOTES:

4070.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 543
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 51 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Design and Installation of Oxygen - Fuel Gas Systems for Welding and Cutting, Chapter 6

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 51-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oxygen - Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes

RESEARCH NOTES:

4080.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 558(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

4090.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 559
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Portable fire exitinguishers shall be "listed." Sec 8(1)(n.3) defines "listed" as ... "included in a list published by an organization, concerned with product evaluation ..."

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: See also record in this directory corresponding to Section 566(1) of the Alberta Fire Code.

4100.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 565, Note
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 49 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Hazardous Chemicals Data

CONTEXT: A guide to agents and techniques for extinguishing combustible metals and reactive chemicals

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 49-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hazardous Chemicals Data

RESEARCH NOTES:

4110.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 566(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S508 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Standard for Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT: Fire extinguishers shall be rated and identified in conformance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES: See also record in this Directory corresponding to Section 559 of the Alberta Fire Code.

4120.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 567(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT: Number of portable fire extinguishers required in each building. Regulation adds requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

4130.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 567(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specifications Board
STANDARD.NO: 20-GP-12M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Hose, Water, Braided or Spiral Wound Reinforced

CONTEXT: Hoses of the type conforming to this standard may replace half of the required number of portable fire extinguishers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 20-GP-12-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Hose, Water, Braided, Knitted or Spiral Wound Reinforcement

RESEARCH NOTES:

4140.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 568
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT: Maintenence, testing and recharging of portable extinguishers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

4150.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 570(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD.NO: G.O. 1974-1-Rail YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Container Specifications
CONTEXT: A written record of all high pressure hydrostatic testing shall be kept.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission
STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Container Specifications
RESEARCH NOTES: Shipping Container Specifications are part of this publication; Available from Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa

4160.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 578
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 72D YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Installation , Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signalling Systems for Watchman, Fire Alarm and Supervisory Service
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 72D-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation , Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signalling Systems for Watchman, Fire Alarm and Supervisory Service
RESEARCH NOTES:

4170.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 580
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S537 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installations

CONTEXT: Initial verification of fire alarm systems

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S537-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

4180.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 580
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S536 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT: Auditing fire alarm systems

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-536 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4190.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 584(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S536 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT: Smoke detectors

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S536 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4200.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 591
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 14 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

CONTEXT: Smoke detectors

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 14-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4210.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 646
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C282 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C282-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

4220.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 11 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Foam Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 11-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4230.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 11A YEAR: 1981
TITLE: High Expansion Foam Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 11A-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Medium and High Expansion Foam Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4240.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 11B YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Synthetic Foam and Combined Agent Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 11-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems

RESEARCH NOTES: NFPA standard 11B-77 is incorporated in this standard.

4250.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 12 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 12-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4260.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(e)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 12A YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Halon 1301, Fire Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 12A-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Halon 1301, Fire Extinguishing Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4270.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(f)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 12B YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Halon 1211, Fire Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 12B-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Halon 1211, Fire Extinguishing Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4280.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(g)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 15 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 15-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection

RESEARCH NOTES:

4290.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(h)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 16 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Deluge Foam - Water Sprinkler Systems and Foam - Water Spray Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 16-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Deluge Foam - Water Sprinkler Systems and Foam - Water Spray Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4300.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(i)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 17 YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 17-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4310.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 650(1)(j)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 18 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Wetting Agents

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 18-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wetting Agents

RESEARCH NOTES:

4320.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 661(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: Ch. 3, 1980 supp. YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

RESEARCH NOTES: Revised yearly

4330.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 666(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: Ch. 3, 1980 supp. YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

CONTEXT: Sec. 3, sentence 5. Vent openings into smoke shafts

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

RESEARCH NOTES: Revised yearly

4340.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84 SECTION: 666(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: Ch. 3, 1980 supp. YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

CONTEXT: Sec. 3, sentence 8. Air handling systems

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

RESEARCH NOTES: Revised yearly

4350.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Lightning Rod Installer Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 75/83 SECTION: 1(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B72 YEAR: 1960
TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods

CONTEXT: Qualification of installer

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B72-60 CURRENT YEAR: 1960 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods

RESEARCH NOTES:

4360.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Lightning Rod Sale, Installation and Maintenance Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 37/83 SECTION: 3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B72 YEAR: 1960
TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods

CONTEXT: Adopted as an Alberta regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B72-60 CURRENT YEAR: 1960 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods

RESEARCH NOTES:

4370.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A, 1, 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-2699 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Antiknock (octane) measure, Research Octane Number
The same standard is referenced in Schedule A, Part 1, Sec. 2 and Sch.A, Pt.2, Sec.1

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-2699-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Research Method

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference in Sec. 1 of Sch. A- Part 1 also found in Sec. 2 of Sch. A- Part 1 and Sections 1 and 2 of Sch. A- Part 2

4380.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A, 1, 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-2700 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Antiknock (octane) measure, Motor Octane Number
The same standard is referenced in Sch. A, Part 1, Sec. 2 and Sch. A, Pt. 2, Sec. 1, 2(1) and 2(2)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-2700-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Knock Characteristics of Motor and Aviation Fuels by the Motor Method

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference in Sec. 1 of Sch. A- Part 1 also found in Sec. 2 of Sch. A- Part 1 and Sec. 1 and 2 of Sch. A- Part 2

4390.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A, 1, 3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-3341 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Lead content of leaded gasoline measure

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-3341-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Lead in Gasoline - Iodine Monochloride Method

RESEARCH NOTES:

4400.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,2,3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-3237 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Lead content for unleaded gasoline measure

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-3237-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Lead in Gasoline by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry

RESEARCH NOTES:

4410.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-130 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Measure of copper strip corrosion

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-130-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Method for Detection of Copper Corrosion from Petroleum Products by the Copper Strip Tarnish Test

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(3) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4420.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-323 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Measure of gasoline vapour pressure

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-323-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(4) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4430.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-1266 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Measure of gasoline sulphur content

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-1266-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Sulfur In Petroleum Products (Lamp Method)

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(5) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4440.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-381 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Measure of gasoline gum content

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-381-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Existent Gum in Fuels by Jet Evaporation

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec 1(6) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4450.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(7)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-86 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Distillation of gasoline

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-86-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec 1(7) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4460.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(8)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-525 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Measure of the oxidation stability of gasoline

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-525-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method)

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(8) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4470.00 GAS PROTECTION ACT
Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 331/68 SECTION: 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z184 YEAR: 1968
TITLE: Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z184-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4480.00 GAS PROTECTION ACT
Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 525/82 SECTION: 2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Standard of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN1-B149.1-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Installation Code for Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.1-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation Code for Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

4490.00 GAS PROTECTION ACT
Propane Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 526/82 SECTION: 2
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Standard of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN1-B149.2-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

RESEARCH NOTES:

4500.00 GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT ACT
Water Well Drilling and Construction Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 369/81 SECTION: 13(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Society of Testing Materials
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All materials used for wells shall meet the standards set for that material and purpose.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: "Canadian Society of Testing Materials" does not exist.

4510.00 GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT ACT
Water Well Drilling and Construction Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 369/81 SECTION: 13(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All material used for wells shall meet the standard set for that material and purpose. Note: Full name of A.S.T.M. misprinted in the regulation.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A589 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES: Contact: A. Kerr, Director, Earth Sciences Division, 427-6180.

4520.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Bus Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 235/82 ; 455/82 SECTION: 1(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D250.1 YEAR: 1975
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Many references to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D250-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: School Buses

RESEARCH NOTES:

4530.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Bus Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 235/82 ; 455/82 SECTION: Sch.3, 15(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J602 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Measurement of headlamp beam

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J602-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Headlamp Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

4540.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Bus Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 235/82 ; 455/82 SECTION: 32
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Safety Act, Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

CONTEXT: Canadian National Safety Stickers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Safety Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Motor Vehicle Safety Act RSC 1970 (Supp.) Ch. 26. The standard may be contained in Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 1038

4550.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Flashing Light Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 116/81 ; 351/84 SECTION: 4(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D250.1 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The standard for flashing red lights that was in effect at the date the school bus was manufactured is mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D250-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: School Buses

RESEARCH NOTES:

4560.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The reflector requirements may be complied with if the reflectors conform to CSA standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4570.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The reflector requirements may be complied with if the reflectors conform to SAE standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE standard J594F-77 "Reflex Reflectors"

4580.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 8(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z26.1 YEAR: 1950
TITLE: Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways

CONTEXT: Also references the 1960 edition of the same standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: Z26.1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways

RESEARCH NOTES:

4590.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 9
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J 1702 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The SAE standard for hydraulic brake fluid is hereby adopted

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J 1702F-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid - Arctic

RESEARCH NOTES:

4600.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 9
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J 1703 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The SAE standard for hydraulc fluid is adopted as an Alberta regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J 1703-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid

RESEARCH NOTES:

4610.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 10
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Seat belt assemblies or seat belts must comply with CSA standards or SAE standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No applicable CSA standards have been found.

4620.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 10
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Seat belt assemblies or seat belts must comply with SAE standards or CSA standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE standard J114-69 "Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Requirements" or J128-69 J128-69 "Occupant Restraint System Evaluation Cars". See also CMVSS standards 207, 208 & 209.

4630.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 15(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Reflectors that comply with SAE standards may be incorporated with tail lamps

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE standard J594F-77 "Reflex Reflectors"

4640.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 15(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Reflectors that comply with CSA standards may be incorporated with tail lamps

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4650.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 21
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z 240.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Standard for Vehicular Requirements for Mobile Homes and Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA standard Z240.1-75 has been superseded by Z240.1.1-M82 "Vehicular Requirements for Mobile Homes" and Z240.1.2-M81 "Vehicular Requirements for Recreational Vehicles"

4660.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 27(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D 230 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D230-70 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Helmets for Motorcycle Riders

RESEARCH NOTES:

4670.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 27(2)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z 90 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: Z90.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1971 ADDENDA: Z90.1A-1973; Z90.1B-1979
TITLE: Protective Headgear for Vehicular Users

RESEARCH NOTES:

4680.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 27(2)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Snell Memorial Foundation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4690.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 27(2)(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: British Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to BSI standard 5361-76 "Specification for Protective Helmets for Vehicle Users"

4700.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 28
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D 238.1 YEAR: 1968
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Tires sold or offered for sale in Alberta must meet this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: See Canadian Motor Tire Regulation, Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Act, RSC 1970.

4710.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 28.3(2)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D 113.1 YEAR: 1975
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Reflective tires

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D 113.1-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Bicycles

RESEARCH NOTES:

4720.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81 SECTION: 28.3(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J594 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Power bicycle reflectors shall be in conformance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J594F-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Reflex Reflectors

RESEARCH NOTES:

4730.00 HOSPITALS ACT
Operation of Approved Hospitals Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 146/71 ; 226/82 SECTION: 33(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Each hospital shall strive to meet the standards for accreditation of hospitals established by the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standards for Accreditation of Canadian Health Care Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES: Also applicable are: "Guide to Accreditation of Canadian Mental Health Psyciatric Centres" (1981) and "Standards for Accreditation of Canadian Long Term Care Centres" (1985).

4740.00 LAND SURFACE CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION ACT
Land Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 125/74 ; 113/77 SECTION: Sch., 1(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Agricultural and Rural Development Act, Canada Land Inventory

CONTEXT: Inventory program under the Agricultural and Rural Development Act is referenced in this schedule

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Agricultural and Rural Development Act, Canada Land Inventory

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation to act: RSC 1970 Ch. A-4. The Canada Land Inventory is not a regulation under this act.

4750.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(i)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. Z240.0 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Definitions for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.0.1-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Definitions and General Requirements for Mobile Homes

RESEARCH NOTES:

4760.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(ii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. Z240.1 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Vehicle Requirements for Mobile Homes and Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.1.1-M & .1.2 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Vehicular Requirements for Mobile Homes (1982) / Vehicular Requirements for Recreational Veh. (1981)

RESEARCH NOTES:

4770.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(iii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. Z240.2 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Structural Requirements for Mobile Homes

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.2.1-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Requirements for Mobile Homes

RESEARCH NOTES:

4780.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(iv)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 240.3.1 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Mobile Housing

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.3.1-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Mobile Homes

RESEARCH NOTES:

4790.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(v)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. Z240.3.2 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.3.2-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

4800.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(vi)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. Z240.5 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.5-71 CURRENT YEAR: 1971 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

4810.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a)(vii)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. Z240.6.1 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Mobile Homes

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installation

RESEARCH NOTES: C22.1 is part of the Canadian eletrical Code, Part 1.

4820.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(a) viii
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Prelim. C22.2 148 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles (same as CSA Z240.6.2)

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 148-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles (same as CSA Z240.6.2)

RESEARCH NOTES:

4830.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT
Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73 SECTION: 2(2)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B210.1/Z240.4 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Gas - Equipped Recreational Vehicles and Mobile Homes

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.4.1-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation Requirements for Gas Burning Appliances in Mobile Homes

RESEARCH NOTES:

4840.00 LIQUOR CONTROL ACT
Liquor Licence Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 361/80 ; 191/83 SECTION: 81 & 82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: The Food and Drug Act and Regulations

CONTEXT: Label description of contents & Delivery and sale of wine

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation
TITLE: The Food and Drug Act and Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Food and Drugs Act RSC 1970 Ch. F-27, as am. 1976-77 Ch. 28, Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870

4850.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
Purchase, Grading and Sale of Dressed Evicerated Poultry Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 257/79 SECTION: 4(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act, Processed Poultry Regulations

CONTEXT: Grade of poultry must be marked according to these standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act, Processed Poultry Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Processed Poultry Regulations SOR 78/169, as am. SOR 80/600, Authorized by The Canada Agri cultural Products Standards Act

4860.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 12/77 SECTION: 1(a)(x)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: The Meat Inspection Act (Canada)

CONTEXT: The portion of the carcass that is required to be removed

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: The Meat Inspection Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. M-7, as am. SC 1976-77 Ch. 28

4870.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 12/77 SECTION: 5(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act

CONTEXT: Grade of carcass and symbols. Beef and Veal Grading Certificate

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. A-8 , as am. SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 133. The Beef and Veal Grading Certificate is not a regulation.

4880.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 12/77 SECTION: 7
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Weights and Measures Act

CONTEXT: Certified test weights and scales

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation
TITLE: Weights and Measures Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: SC 1970-71-72 Ch. 36. The referenced standard may be found in Weights and Measures Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 1605, as am. SOR 78/152

4890.00 MEAT INSPECTION ACT
Regulations Under the Meat Inspection Act
Office Consolidation, AR 51/73 ; 332/82 SECTION: 40(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Agriculture
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Reference Listing of Materials and Agents

CONTEXT: Germicides, insecticides, rodenticides, detergents, wetting agents or other similar materials listed by the Canada Department of Agriculture may be used

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Department of Agriculture
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Reference Listing of Materials and Equipment Acceptable Under the Meat Inspection Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Published and revised periodically by the Meat Hygiene Branch, Canadian Dept. of Agriculture

4900.00 MEAT INSPECTION ACT
Regulations Under the Meat Inspection Act
Office Consolidation, AR 51/73 ; 332/82 SECTION: 102(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Animal Contagious Diseases Act

CONTEXT: Contagious and infectious diseases may be designated by this act

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Animal Disease and Protection Act RSC 1970 Ch. A13, as am. SC 1974-75-76 Ch. 86

4910.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Commercial Bus Safety Order
Alberta Gazette II, AR 454/78 SECTION: Sch., 15(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J-599 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Where a headlamp, fog lamp and auxiliary lamp aim inspection is performed by the use of an aiming screen, the screen shall be constructed to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J-599-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Lighting Inspection Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

4920.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.2.8(1)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

CONTEXT: Definition of "extra-provincial operating authority certificate"

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

RESEARCH NOTES:

4930.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.9.2.(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: 108 YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

CONTEXT: Vehicles exceeding 2.05 meters in width to have reflectors in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: 108 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

RESEARCH NOTES:

4940.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.9.2.(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J-594 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Vehicles exceeding 2.05 meters in width to have reflectors in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J-594F CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Reflex Reflectors

RESEARCH NOTES:

4950.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.9.4.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Agricultural Engineers
STANDARD.NO: R-276 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Standard for triangle emblem for slow moving vehicles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Not found; assumed withdrawn.

4960.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.9.4.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J943 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Standard for triangle emblem for slow moving vehicles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J943 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem

RESEARCH NOTES:

4970.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.9.4.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D-198 YEAR: 1967
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Standard for triangle emblem for slow moving vehicles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D198 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem

RESEARCH NOTES:

4980.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.10.1.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Flares, red flags, lamps, lanterns or reflectors shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications established by the Society of Automotive Engineers (or others)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE J594F-77, J595-83, J725-80, J774C-71, J845-84, J887-82, J974-80, J1054-77 and others.

4990.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.10.1.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Flares, red flags, lamps, lanterns or reflectors shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications established by the Interstate Commerce Commission (or others)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5000.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.10.1.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Flares, red flags, lamps, lanterns or reflectors shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications established by Canadian Standards Association (or others)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5010.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.10.1.(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Advanced warning triangles shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications as established by CSA

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D171-1975 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Highway Advance Warning Devices

RESEARCH NOTES:

5020.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.11.1.(2)a
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Standard of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S508 YEAR: 1978
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Rating for fire extinguishers required by certain public vehicles shall be in accordance with the test requirenments of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

5030.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.11.1.(2)b
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S508 YEAR: 1975
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Rating for fire extinguishers required by certain public vehicles shall be in accordance with the test requirenments of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

5040.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 1.24.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Lamps for public vehicles must comply with this standard and be marked accordingly

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE J32A-74, J99-80, J131-83, J186-82, J222A-77, J571-81, J573G-76, J579C-78, J581A-80, J582-81, J583-81, J584-83 and others.

5050.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 2.17.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Standard for Gas Burning Heaters used in buses

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories Incorporated
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5060.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 3.5.5(1)(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Standard for shipping tags for labelling of portable cylinders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5070.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 3.5.5(1)(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Inter-State Commerce Commission of the United States
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Standard for shipping tags for labelling of portable cylinders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Inter-State Commerce Commission of the United States
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5080.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 3.5.5(r)(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

5090.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 9.1.0.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

CONTEXT: Regulations governing extra-provincial carriers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

RESEARCH NOTES:

5100.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 9.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

CONTEXT: Regulations governing extra-provincial carriers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

RESEARCH NOTES:

5110.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 12.1.4.2.(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5120.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 12.1.4.3.(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Requirements for two-bar fastening

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5130.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 12.1.4.2.(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5140.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85 SECTION: 12.1.5.(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5150.00 NURSING HOMES ACT
Nursing Homes Operation Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 258/85 SECTION: 15(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Council on Nutrition
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Canada's Food Guide

CONTEXT: Basic diet requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Council on Nutrition
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canada's Food Guide, Health and Welfare Canada

RESEARCH NOTES:

5160.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Explosives Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 272/76 ; 299/81 SECTION: 32
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Explosives Act

CONTEXT: The transportation of explosives shall be governed by the provisions of this act and the regulations made thereunder

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Explosives Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. E-15, as am. 1974-75-76 Ch. 60, as am. SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 165

5170.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 22(2)(a)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Specifications Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN Z-65.7-M80 YEAR: 1980
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Small vessel life jackets shall be constructed, tested, approved, and labelled in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-65.7-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Life Jackets, Inherently Buoyant Type

RESEARCH NOTES:

5180.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 22(a)(ii)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Specifications Board
STANDARD.NO: 65-GP-11, Type 1 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Personal floation devices (inherently buoyant)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 65-GP-11-72 CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA: Standard amended 2 Aug. 1978
TITLE: Standard for Personal Floatation Devices

RESEARCH NOTES:

5190.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 43(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z166 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z166-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools

RESEARCH NOTES:

5200.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 45(b)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z62.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Chainsaws

CONTEXT: Operation, adjustment and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z62.1-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Chain Saws

RESEARCH NOTES:

5210.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 76(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN 3-Z11-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Portable Ladders

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN 3-Z11-M81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Ladders

RESEARCH NOTES:

5220.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 83(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z94.1M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Industrial Protective Headwear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z94.1-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Industrial Protective Headwear

RESEARCH NOTES:

5230.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 85(1)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: D230 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Safety Helmets for Motorcycle Riders

CONTEXT: Workers must wear headwear that complies with this standard when operating an all terrain vehicle

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D230-70 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Helmets for Motorcycle Riders

RESEARCH NOTES:

5240.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 86(b)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z94.3M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Industrial Eye and Face Protectors

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z94.3-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Industrial Eye and Face Protectors

RESEARCH NOTES:

5250.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 88(1)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z195-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Protective Footwear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z195-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Protective Footwear

RESEARCH NOTES:

5260.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 90(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z259.1 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Fall Arresting Safety Belts and Lanyards for the Construction and Mining Industries

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z259.1-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fall Arresting Safety Belts and Lanyards for the Construction and Mining Industries

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA reports there is no 1981 edition

5270.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 96(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (U.S.A.)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Respiratory protective equipment shall be approved by the Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5280.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 96 (a) & (b)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Respiratory protective equipment shall be approved by the Mine Safety and Health Administration and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5290.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 97(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z180.1-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Compressed Breathing Air, Table 2

CONTEXT: Self - contained breathing apparatus or remote supplied air apparatus shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z180.1-M78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Compressed Breathing Air

RESEARCH NOTES:

5300.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 102(f)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J386 YEAR:
TITLE: Seat Belts for Construction Machines

CONTEXT: Seat belts for operator and passengers shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J386-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Seat Belts for Construction Machines

RESEARCH NOTES:

5310.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 102(f)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J117 YEAR:
TITLE: Dynamic Test Procedure - Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies

CONTEXT: Seat belts for operator and passengers shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J117-70 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Dynamic Test Procedure - Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

5320.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 102(f)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J800c YEAR:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations

CONTEXT: Seat belts for operator and passengers shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J800C-73 CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

5330.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 104(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J994b YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Alarm - Back-up - Electric - Performance, Test and Application

CONTEXT: Alarm system for vehicles where the operator does not have clear visibility

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J994B-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Alarm - Back-up - Electric - Performance, Test and Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

5340.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 105(1)(g)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 9
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J1040c YEAR:
TITLE: Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry and Mining Machines
CONTEXT: Certain machinery must be equipped with rollover protective structures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J1040C-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry and Mining Machines
RESEARCH NOTES:

5350.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 105(1)(g)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 9
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J1194 YEAR:
TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors

CONTEXT: Certain machinery must be equipped with rollover protective structures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J1194-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors

RESEARCH NOTES:

5360.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 105(1)(g)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 9
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B 352-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Agricultural, Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, Industrial and Mining Equipment
CONTEXT: Certain machinery must be equipped with rollover protective structures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B 352-M-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Agricultural, Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry, Industrial and Mining Machines
RESEARCH NOTES:

5370.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 106
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J1029 YEAR:
TITLE: Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery

CONTEXT: Head lights and backing lights must comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J1029-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery

RESEARCH NOTES:

5380.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 107(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: J674a YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Glazing Materials - Motor Vehicles

CONTEXT: Powered mobile equipment must have transparent material that meets this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J674A-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Glazing Materials - Motor Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

5390.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 107(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: Z26.1 & Supp. 1a YEAR:
TITLE: Safety Code for Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways

CONTEXT: Powered mobile equipment must have transparent material that meets this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: Z26.1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways

RESEARCH NOTES:

5400.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 112(1)(b)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Workers shall not service a vehicle while flammable or explosive materials are in the vehicle, other than in a portable fuel tank that has been approved by the ULC

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5410.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(1)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B167 YEAR: 1964
TITLE: General Purpose Electrical Overhead Travelling Cranes

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B167-64 CURRENT YEAR: 1964 ADDENDA:
TITLE: General Purpose Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5420.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(2)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2, No 33 YEAR: 1959
TITLE: Electrical Cranes and Hoists

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2, No 33-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Construction and Test of Electric Cranes and Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

5430.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(3)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z150-1974 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Safety Code for Mobile Cranes

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z150-74 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Mobile Cranes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5440.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(4)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z150S1-1977 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to Z150-1974 (Safety Code for Mobile Cranes)

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z150S1-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to Z150-1974 (Safety Code for Mobile Cranes)

RESEARCH NOTES:

5450.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(5)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z185 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Code for Personnel Hoists

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z185-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Personnel Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

5460.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(6)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z248 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Code for Tower Cranes

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z248-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Tower Cranes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5470.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 117(1)(a)(7)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z256 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Safety Code for Material Hoists

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z256-72 CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Material Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

5480.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 161(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z271 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Safety Code for Powered Platforms

CONTEXT: The platform of a permanent suspension powered work platform must be constructed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z271-74 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Powered Platforms

RESEARCH NOTES:

5490.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 161(2)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z271 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to Z271-1974 (Safety Code for Powered Platforms)

CONTEXT: The platform of a permanent suspension powered work platform must be constructed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z271S1-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to Z271-74 (Safety Code for Powered Platforms)

RESEARCH NOTES:

5500.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 165(2)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S269.1 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes

CONTEXT: Temporary supporting structures must be designed, contructed and braced in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: S269.1-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5510.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 177
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association International
STANDARD.NO: 321 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Basic Classification of Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association International
STANDARD NO.: 321-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Basic Classification of Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

5520.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 180(1)(d)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B 376 M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

CONTEXT: Portable quantities of flammable liquids must be stored in containers which meet this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B376-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

RESEARCH NOTES:

5530.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 180(1)(d)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: C30 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Metal Safety Cans

CONTEXT: Portable quantities of flammable liquids must be stored in containers which meet this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard from ULC. May refer to Underwriters' Laboratories Inc. standard 30-77 "Metal Safety Cans"

5540.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 201(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: A10.14 YEAR: 1975
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Safety harness for workers on a drilling or service rig

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: A10.14-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Requirements for Safety Belts, Harnesses, Lanyards, Lifelines and Drop Lines for Construction and Industrial Use
RESEARCH NOTES:

5550.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 220(d)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN 3-Z321 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Signs and Symbols for the Occupational Environment

CONTEXT: Adequate warning signs complying with this standard shall be positioned along the discharge pipe before commencing pressurization

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z321-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Signs and Symbols for the Occupational Environment

RESEARCH NOTES:

5560.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84 SECTION: 224(1)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Pipe grade schedule 80.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to API 5L-84 "Specifications for Line Pipe" (no grade schedules) or American National Standards Institute Standard B36.10-79 "Standard for Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel"

5570.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81 SECTION: 1(c)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: S3.6 YEAR: 1969
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Audiometer specifications

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: S3.6-69 CURRENT YEAR: 1969 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Audiometers

RESEARCH NOTES:

5580.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81 SECTION: 1(j)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: International Electrotechnical Commission
STANDARD.NO: Publication 651 YEAR: 1979
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Impulse noise meter means an instrument for measuring peak sound levels and must meet the specifications of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: International Electrotechnical Commission
STANDARD NO.: Publication 651 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: IEC Standard Sound Level Meters

RESEARCH NOTES:

5590.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81 SECTION: 1(l)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z107.1-1973 YEAR: 1973
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Sound level meters must meet the specifications of type 2 of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z107.1-73 CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specification for Sound Level Meters

RESEARCH NOTES:

5600.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81 SECTION: 3(2)(a)(i)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z94.2 YEAR: 1974
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hearing protector for high noise levels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z94.2-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hearing Protectors

RESEARCH NOTES:

5610.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81 SECTION: 4(5)(a)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: S3.6 YEAR: 1969
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Audiometer calibration

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: S3.6-69 CURRENT YEAR: 1969 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Audiometers

RESEARCH NOTES:

5620.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 6.080(2)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD.NO: Guide G-8 YEAR:
TITLE: Surface Casing - Minimum Requirements and Exemptions

CONTEXT: Minimum surface casing setting depth for wells

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-8 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Surface Casing - Minimum Requirements and Exemptions

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be orderd from the ERCB by title

5630.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 6.090
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 3
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD.NO: Guide G-9 YEAR:
TITLE: Casing Cementing - Minimum Requirements

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-9 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Casing Cementing - Minimum Requirements

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5640.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 10.20(3)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Production Accounting Handbook

CONTEXT: Several references to this guide

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Production Accounting Handbook, Guide G-7

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5650.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 11.130(1)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD.NO: Guide G-3 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Well Testing - Theory and Practise

CONTEXT: Any deliverability or other gas well test required by the regulations shall be conducted in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-3 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Well Testing - Theory and Practise

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5660.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.030(3)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: C.R. No. 3 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3

CONTEXT: Correction for deviation from the Ideal Gas Laws Tables

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, no. 2530

5670.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.070(1)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: C.R. No. 3 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3

CONTEXT: Installation of orifice meter to measure gas production shall be in accordance with the report

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, no. 2530

5680.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.070(8)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: C.R. No. 3 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No.3

CONTEXT: Gas flow formula to be used in computing gas volumes shall be used in accordance with the report.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, no. 2530

5690.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.090(4)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: C.R. No. 3 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3

CONTEXT: Installation of orifice meter to measure condensate shall be in accordance with the report.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, No.2530

5700.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.090(10)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: E-2 YEAR:
TITLE: American Meter Handbook

CONTEXT: Condensate volumes measured by an orifice meter shall be calculated using this method

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Singer
STANDARD NO.: E-2 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: American Meter Handbook

RESEARCH NOTES:

5710.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.090(10)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Principles and Practise of Flow Meter Engineering, (author) Spink, L.

CONTEXT: Condensate volumes measured by an orifice meter shall be calculated using the method described in this textbook

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Principles and Practise of Flow Meter Engineering, (author) Spink, L.

RESEARCH NOTES:

5720.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.100(2)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D1250 YEAR:
TITLE: Petroleum Measurement Tables, Table 7

CONTEXT: Also published by the American Petroleum Institute and designated as 200

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing Materials
STANDARD NO.: D1250-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Petroleum Measurement Tables, Table 7

RESEARCH NOTES:

5730.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.140(5)(b)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Testing Materials Procedures
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The name of the organization is misprinted.
ASTM procedures should be used to determine the water content of the production.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to ASTM standard D95-83 "Test Method for Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation" or D97-73 "Test Method for Water and Sediment in Crude Oils"

5740.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84 SECTION: 14.170
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD.NO: Guide G-4 YEAR:
TITLE: Guide for Determining Water Production at Gas Wells

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-4 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guide for Determining Water Production at Gas Wells

RESEARCH NOTES: Board may revise from time to time

5750.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 1(2)(h)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D323 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Definition of "Reid Vapour Pressure"

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D323 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)

RESEARCH NOTES:

5760.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 1(2)(k.1)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z183 YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

CONTEXT: Definition of "urban area"

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5770.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(1)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z183 YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

CONTEXT: Oil pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5780.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(2)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z184 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CONTEXT: Gas pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z184-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5790.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(3)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z183 YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

CONTEXT: Fresh water and salt water pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5800.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(4)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B137.4 YEAR:
TITLE: Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Services

CONTEXT: Thermoplastic pipeline systems for transmitting gas shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B137.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

5810.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(4)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z184 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CONTEXT: Thermoplastic pipeline systems for transmitting gas shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z184-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5820.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(5)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 5LR YEAR:
TITLE: Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe

CONTEXT: Thermosetting plastic pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the specification

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 5LR CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

5830.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(5)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD.NO: 5L4 YEAR:
TITLE: Care and Use of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe

CONTEXT: Thermosetting plastic pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the recommended practice

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
STANDARD NO.: 5L4 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Recommended Practice for Care and Use of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

5840.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(6)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z169 YEAR:
TITLE: Aluminum Pipe and Pressure Piping Systems

CONTEXT: Aluminum pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z169-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aluminum Pipe and Pressure Piping Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5850.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(7)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z183 YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

CONTEXT: Pipeline systems transmitting multiphase well effluents shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5860.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(7)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z183 YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

CONTEXT: The Board may order that ... high vapour pressure pipelines in urban areas, constructed before Sept. 1, 1977 be upgraded in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5870.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14.1(3)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z183 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The Board may order that when the classification of an area changes to urban, a high vapour pressure pipeline ... be upgraded in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5880.00 PIPELINE ACT
Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 35(2)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z184 YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CONTEXT: Class locations shall be as described in the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z184-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5890.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80 SECTION: 26(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Plumbing equipment must comply with CSA standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards may apply.

5900.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80 SECTION: 41(1)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Water service piping may be of plastic if the piping is constructed in accordance with the appropriate CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to CSA standards: B137.1-M83, B137.3-M81, B137.6-M83, B137.7-M83, B137.8-M77

5910.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80 SECTION: 154
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All backflow prevention devices shall conform to the appropriate CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to CSA standards: B64.3-76, B64.4-76, B64.5-76, B64.10-M81

5920.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80 SECTION: 181(3) & (4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Sewer and water service to a mobile home or recreational vehicle, CSA certified

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to CSA standard Z240.3.1-M80 "Plumbing Requirements for Mobile Homes" or Z240.3.2-M80 "Plumbing Requirements for Recreational Vehicles"

5930.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80 SECTION: 195 (3) (a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B.66 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B66-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Prefabricated Septic Tanks and Sewage Holding Tanks

RESEARCH NOTES:

5940.00 PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY GUARDS ACT
The Private Investigators and Security Guards Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 568/65 ; 142/75 SECTION: 32.1(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Criminal Code of Canada

CONTEXT: Description of restricted weapons

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA: Numerous amendments
TITLE: Criminal Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. 34

5950.00 PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting Fluid Milk Standards
Office Consolidation, AR 108/72 ; 299/80 SECTION: 33-6-9
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health ADOPTION CODE: 4
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Public Health Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Public Health Association
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 15th edition

RESEARCH NOTES:

5960.00 PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
Institutions Regulation, 1981
Office Consolidation, AR 143/81 ; 462/83 SECTION: 13(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C92.3 YEAR: 1967
TITLE:

CONTEXT: School recommended lighting levels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: RP-3-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Guide for School Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

5970.00 PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting the Control of Communicable Disease
Office Consolidation, AR 214/77 ; 207/83 SECTION: 34(14)(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Center for Disease Control
STANDARD.NO: YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Isolation Techniques for Use in Hospitals, second edition

CONTEXT: Blood precautions for Hepatitis B

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5980.00 RACING COMMISSION ACT
Harness Horse Racing Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 68/79 SECTION: 37(4)(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Food and Drug Act

CONTEXT: Definition of ' Drug '. Similar reference in the Running Horse Racing Regulations (172/76, 122/77)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Food and Drug Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. F-7; as am. S.C. 1976-77 Ch. 28; S.C. 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 47

5990.00 RACING COMMISSION ACT
Harness Horse Racing Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 68/79 SECTION: 37(8)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Agriculture
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Conditions and Rules Governing the Blood and Urine Service

CONTEXT: Method of obtaining, handling and analyzing samples. Similar reference in the Running Horse Racing Regulations (172/76, 122/77) in sec. 37(7)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Department of Agriculture
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Conditions and Rules Governing the Blood and Urine Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

5993.00 RADIATION PROTECTION ACT
Regulations Respecting the Installation and Use of Medical, Dental, Veterinary and Paramedical X-Ray Equipment
Office Consolidation, AR 181/72 ; 242/77 SECTION: 5.6 (1)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.114 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Various parts of the X-Ray equipment shall be grounded in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 114 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Radiation - Emitting Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

5995.00 RADIATION PROTECTION ACT
Regulations Respecting the Installation and Use of Medical, Dental, Veterinary and Paramedical X-Ray Equipment
Office Consolidation, AR 181/72 ; 242/77 SECTION: 12.6 (1)
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.114 YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Various parts of the X-Ray equipment shall be grounded in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 114 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Radiation - Emitting Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

6000.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 64/82 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B311-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B311-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: Supplement No.1 - 1984
TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts

RESEARCH NOTES:

6010.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 65/82 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Supplements No.1 - 1977 and No.2 - 1980 to the standard will not be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6020.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 136/83 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Supplement No.3 - 1982 to the standard will not be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6030.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 189/76 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6040.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 269/80 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-Z98-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Passenger Ropeways

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-Z98-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Passenger Ropeways

RESEARCH NOTES:

6050.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 277/74 SECTION: preamble
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 0
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z267 YEAR: 1971
TITLE: Midway Safety Code

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z267-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Amusement Rides

RESEARCH NOTES:

6060.00 RURAL GAS ACT
Rural Gas Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82 SECTION: 3(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards apply. Some are listed herein under the jurisdiction of the Energy Resources Conservation Board (see OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT and PIPELINE ACT).

6070.00 RURAL GAS ACT
Rural Gas Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82 SECTION: 3(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Alberta Department of Labour, Gas Protection Branch
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line, or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Alberta Department of Labour, Gas Protection Branch
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6080.00 RURAL GAS ACT
Rural Gas Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82 SECTION: 3(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Transportation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6090.00 RURAL GAS ACT
Rural Gas Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82 SECTION: 3(d)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B137.0-1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Definitions, General Requirements and Methods of Testing for Thermoplastic Pressure Piping.

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA B137.4 "Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Service" and other stadards also apply.

6100.00 RURAL GAS ACT
Rural Gas Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82 SECTION: 4
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Consumer meters must be approved, tested and sealed and must in all other respects conform to the requirements of the department

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Inspection Act

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation:

6110.00 SOCIAL CARE FACILITIES LICENCING ACT
Day Care Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 114/81 SECTION: 11(a)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE: Cradle and Crib Regulations, made under the Hazardous Products Act

CONTEXT: Standards for cribs

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cradles and Cribs Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 922, as am. SOR 78/391, SOR 81/820

6120.00 SOCIAL CARE FACILITIES LICENCING ACT
Day Care Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 144/81 SECTION: 16(c)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health ADOPTION CODE: 3
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association International
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenence and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10-81 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenence and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

6130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Gazette II, AR 186/85 SECTION: Appendix
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Building Code
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1985
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Adopted subject to amendments set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES:

6140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 1.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S114-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Determination of Non-Combustibility in Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S114-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Determination of Non-Combustibility in Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.1.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2-0.3 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

RESEARCH NOTES:

6160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.2.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Wood Preservation

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wood Preservation

RESEARCH NOTES:

6170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.4.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O141 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Softwood Lumber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O141 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA: 2 amendments, 1 errata
TITLE: Softwood Lumber

RESEARCH NOTES:

6180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: 7 amendments
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

6190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN124-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Standard Methods of Test for the Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastic

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S124-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Tests for the Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastics

RESEARCH NOTES:

6200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(9)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2-0.3 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

RESEARCH NOTES:

6220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.4.6.(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S109-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistant Fabrics and Films

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S109-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistant Fabrics and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

6230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.5.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN-S104-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S104-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S106-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method for Fire Tests of Window and Glass Block Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S106-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for Fire Tests of Window and Glass Block Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S112-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Fire-Damper Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S112-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Fire-Damper Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6270.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

6280.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.6.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S505-M YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Standard for Fusible Links for Fire Protection Service

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S505-M CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Fusible Links for Fire Protection Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

6290.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.7.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

6300.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.8.(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

6310.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.6.10.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

6320.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.7.1.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6330.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.7.3.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6340.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.9.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6350.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.10.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials and Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6360.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.10.1.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102.2-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials and Assemblies
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

6370.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.11.3.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102.2-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials and Assemblies
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

6380.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.11.3.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S102.3-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Light Diffusers and Lenses

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Light Diffusers and Lenses

RESEARCH NOTES:

6390.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.12.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S126-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof-Deck Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S126 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof Deck Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6400.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.12.2.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S126-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof-Deck Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S126 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof Deck Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6410.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.1.13.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S107-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Resistance of Roof Covering Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S107-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Resistance of Roof Covering Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6420.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.3.5.(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6430.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.4.5.(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S524-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for the Installation of the Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Installation of the Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6440.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.4.5.(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S537 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installation

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S537 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installation

RESEARCH NOTES:

6450.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.4.7.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 71 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Central Station Signaling Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 71 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Central Station Signaling Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6460.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.4.7.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 72D YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signaling Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 72D CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signaling Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6470.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.4.15.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S531 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S531 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

RESEARCH NOTES:

6480.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.4.11.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 13 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6490.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.5.4(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 14 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 14 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6500.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.5.4.(14)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 14 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 14 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6510.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.5.5.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 13 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6520.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.5.5.(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

6530.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.5.6.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

6540.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.6.3.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

6550.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.6.4.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S104-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S104-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6560.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.7.3.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.141 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

6570.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.7.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C282 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C282 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

6580.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.7.4.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z32.4-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z32.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

RESEARCH NOTES:

6590.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Asociation
STANDARD NO.: 13 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6600.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Asociation
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

6610.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(6)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 101 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Asociation
STANDARD NO.: 101 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

6620.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(7)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 101 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Asociation
STANDARD NO.: 101 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

6630.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(7)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Asociation
STANDARD NO.: 13 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6640.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.2.8.5.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 13 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6650.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.3.1.13.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Glass Safety, Tempered or Laminated

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated

RESEARCH NOTES:

6660.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.3.1.13.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.11-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

6670.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.3.7.9.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 86A YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Ovens and Furnaces Design, Location and Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: assumed withdrawn

6680.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.3.7.10.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 231D YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 231D CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires

RESEARCH NOTES:

6690.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.3.7.20.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 33 YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 33 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Spray Applications Using Flammable and Combustible Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6700.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.5.4.3.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2-0.3 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

RESEARCH NOTES:

6710.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.7.3.5.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6720.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.7.3.5.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6730.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 3.7.3.5.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-B355 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

RESEARCH NOTES:

6740.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.1.1.3.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S269.1 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: S269.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes

RESEARCH NOTES:

6750.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.1.1.9.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z91-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Safety Code for Window Cleaning Operations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z91-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Window Cleaning Operations

RESEARCH NOTES:

6760.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.1.1.9.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z271 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Safety Code for Powered Platforms

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z271 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Suspended Powered Platforms

RESEARCH NOTES:

6770.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.1.9.1.(8)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.3-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

6780.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.1.9.3.(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S304-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S304-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

6790.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.1.10.A
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6800.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.3-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Piles by Pressure Processes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Piles by Pressure Processes

RESEARCH NOTES:

6810.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.2-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes

RESEARCH NOTES:

6820.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.15-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.15-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
RESEARCH NOTES:

6830.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

6840.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G40.21-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

RESEARCH NOTES:

6850.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A252 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A252 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded and Seamless Pipe Piles

RESEARCH NOTES:

6860.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A283 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Shapes and Bars

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A283 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Shapes and Bars

RESEARCH NOTES:

6870.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A570-84a YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip, Structural Quality

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A570-84a CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip, Structural Quality

RESEARCH NOTES:

6880.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A611 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Steel, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Carbon Structural

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A611 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Carbon Structural

RESEARCH NOTES:

6890.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.2.3.9.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

6900.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O86-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O86-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood (Working Stress Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

6910.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.1.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O177-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O177-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

6920.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S304 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S304 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

6930.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.3-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

6940.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.4.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S16 YEAR: 1969
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Withdrawn in 1985

6950.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.4.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S16.1-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings - Limit States Design

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings - Limit States Design

RESEARCH NOTES:

6960.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.4.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S136-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

6970.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.5.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S157-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Strength Design in Aluminum

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S157-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Strength Design in Aluminum

RESEARCH NOTES:

6980.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 4.3.6.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S367-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Air Supported Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S367-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Air-Supported Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.50 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Engineers
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.60 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Institute of Canada
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Institute of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.70 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Hydronics Institute
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Hydronics Institute
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.80 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.90 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE: Industrial Ventilation Manual

RESEARCH NOTES:

6990.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B365-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Installation Code for Solid Fuel Burning Appliances and Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B365-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation Code for Solid Fuel Burning Appliances and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7000.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B139 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B139 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1982
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7010.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B52-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B52-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

7020.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z240.5 YEAR: 1971
TITLE: Oil Requirenments for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z240.5 CURRENT YEAR: 1971 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Requirenments for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

7030.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B139 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B139 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1982
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7035.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.2.1.(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
STANDARD.NO: 62 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Standards for Natural and Mechanical Ventilation

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
STANDARD NO.: 62 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

RESEARCH NOTES:

7040.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.2.3.(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 96 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 96 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment
RESEARCH NOTES:

7050.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.2.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S110-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for Air Ducts

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S110-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Test for Air Ducts

RESEARCH NOTES:

7060.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.2.(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S110-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for Air Ducts

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S110-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Test for Air Ducts

RESEARCH NOTES:

7070.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S109-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S109-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

7080.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S109-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S109-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

7090.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.6.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C411 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C411 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation

RESEARCH NOTES:

7100.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.13.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S111-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests for Air Filter Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S111-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests for Air Filter Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7110.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.3.13.(5)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 214 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Water-Cooling Towers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 214 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Water-Cooling Towers

RESEARCH NOTES:

7120.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.4.4.(10)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B228.1 YEAR: 1968
TITLE: Pipes, Ducts, and Fittings for Residential Type Air Conditioning Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B228.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1968 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Pipes, Ducts, and Fittings for Residential Type Air Conditioning Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

7130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.6.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 82 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 82 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.2.9.4.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C411 YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C411 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation

RESEARCH NOTES:

7150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 6.3.1.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B72 YEAR: 1960
TITLE: Code for the Installation of Lighting Rods

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B72 CURRENT YEAR: 1960 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for the Installation of Lighting Rods

RESEARCH NOTES:

7160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 7.7.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z305.1-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Non-Flammable Medical Gas Piping Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z305.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Nonflammable Medical Gas Piping Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

7170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 7.7.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z305.1-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Non-Flammable Medical Gas Piping Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z305.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Nonflammable Medical Gas Piping Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

7180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 8.1.1.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S350-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Code of Practice for Safety in Demolition of Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: S350-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code of Practice for Safety in Demolition of Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

7190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 8.2.2.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

7200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 8.2.3.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

7210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A438-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Concrete Construction for Housing and Small Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A438-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Construction for Housing and Small Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

7220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A5-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Portland Cements

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A5-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portland Cements

RESEARCH NOTES:

7230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

7240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

7250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.7.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.2-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Methods of Tests for Concrete

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Methods of Tests for Concrete

RESEARCH NOTES:

7260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A266.1-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A266.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete

RESEARCH NOTES:

7270.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.1.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A266.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Chemical Admixtures for Concrete

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A266.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Chemical Admixtures for Concrete

RESEARCH NOTES:

7280.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Lumber Grades Authority
STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Grading Rules for Canadian Lumber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Lumber Grades Authority
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Grading Rules for Canadian Lumber

RESEARCH NOTES:

7290.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.2.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O141 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Softwood Lumber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O141 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA: 2 amendments, 1 errata
TITLE: Softwood Lumber

RESEARCH NOTES:

7300.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.1-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of All Timber Products by Pressure Processes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of All Timber Products by Pressure Processes

RESEARCH NOTES:

7310.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.2-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Tiesby Pressure Processes

RESEARCH NOTES:

7320.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.9-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Plywood by Pressure Processes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.9-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Plywood by Pressure Processes

RESEARCH NOTES:

7330.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O80.15-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O80.15-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
RESEARCH NOTES:

7340.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.3.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A525 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A525 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process

RESEARCH NOTES:

7350.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.6.4.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O132.2-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Wood Doors

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O132.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wood Doors

RESEARCH NOTES:

7360.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.6.4.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 82-GP-1M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Door Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Standard Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 82-GP-1M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1983
TITLE: Doors, Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Standard Duty

RESEARCH NOTES:

7370.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.6.4.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 82-GP-2M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Doors, Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Medium Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 82-GP-2M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
TITLE: Doors, Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Medium Duty

RESEARCH NOTES:

7380.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.6.4.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 82-GP-5M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Doors, Insulated, Steel

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 82-GP-5M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Doors, Insulated, Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

7390.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.6.5.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated

RESEARCH NOTES:

7400.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.6.5.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.11-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

7409.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 132.1 YEAR:
TITLE: Wood Windows

CONTEXT: Windows shall conform to this (or other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 132.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: 6 amendments
TITLE: Wood Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

7410.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A274-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Vinyl Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: A274-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Vinyl Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

7420.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-2M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-2M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980
TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty

RESEARCH NOTES:

7430.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-3M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-3M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980
TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty

RESEARCH NOTES:

7440.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-5M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-5M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980
TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty

RESEARCH NOTES:

7450.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-6M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-6M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980
TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty

RESEARCH NOTES:

7460.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.8M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.8-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7470.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.8M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.8-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7480.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated

RESEARCH NOTES:

7490.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.2-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Sheet, Flat, Clear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1978
TITLE: Glass, Sheet, Flat, Clear

RESEARCH NOTES:

7500.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.3-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Polished Plate or Float, Flat, Clear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980
TITLE: Glass, Polished Plate or Float, Flat, Clear

RESEARCH NOTES:

7510.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.4-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Heat Absorbing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard assumed withdrawn

7520.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.10-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Light and Heat Reflecting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.10-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Light and Heat Reflecting

RESEARCH NOTES:

7530.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.11-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

7540.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.6.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-14M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Skylights, Plastic

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-14M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Skylights, Plastic

RESEARCH NOTES:

7550.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.7.6.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-14M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Skylights, Plastic

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-14M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Skylights, Plastic

RESEARCH NOTES:

7560.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.9.11.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.141 YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standard Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

7570.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.3.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standard Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

7580.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.3.B.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27 YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standard Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

7590.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.10.8.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 82 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 82 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7600.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.13.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

7610.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.13.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S113 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S113 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies
RESEARCH NOTES:

7620.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.13.7.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S105 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Standard Specification for Fire Door Frames Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S105 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Specification for Fire Door Frames Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104

RESEARCH NOTES:

7630.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.13.22.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 80 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

7640.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.10.18.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S531 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S531 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

RESEARCH NOTES:

7650.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.11.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: E90 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E90 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Laboratory Measurements of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions

RESEARCH NOTES:

7660.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.11.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: E336 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Measurment of Airborne Sound Insulation in Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E336 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Measurment of Airborne Sound Insulation in Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

7670.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.1.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-3M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Application of Emulsified Asphalts for Dampproofing or Waterproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-3M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Application of Emulsified Asphalts for Dampproofing and Waterproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7680.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.1.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-12Ma YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Asphalt for Dampproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-12Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Asphalt for Dampproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7690.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.1.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-22M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Tar Foundation Coating for Dampproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-22M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Tar Foundation Coating for Dampproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7700.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-2M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Asphalt, Emulsified, Mineral Colloid Type, Unfilled for Dampproofing and for Waterproofing and for Roof Coating
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-2M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt Emulsified, Mineral Colloid Type, Unfilled, for Dampproofing and Waterproofing and for Roof Coating
RESEARCH NOTES:

7710.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-6Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-6Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7720.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-16M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Dampproofing and Waterproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-16M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Dampproofing and Waterproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7730.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-18Ma YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-18Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7740.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A123.4-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Dampproofing and Waterproofing Systems
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Dampproofing and Waterproofing Systems
RESEARCH NOTES:

7750.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 34-GP-22M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Pipe, Asbestos-Cement, Drain

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-22M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1977
TITLE: Pipe, Asbestos-Cement, Drain

RESEARCH NOTES:

7760.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 41-GP-29Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Tubing, Plastic, Corrugated, Drainage

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-29Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1977
TITLE: Tubing, Plastic, Corrugated, Drainage

RESEARCH NOTES:

7770.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C4-62 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Clay Drain Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C4-62 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Clay Drain Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

7780.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C412M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Concrete Drain Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C412M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Drain Tile

RESEARCH NOTES:

7790.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C444M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Perforated Concrete Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C444M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Perforated Concrete Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

7800.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C700-78a YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength,Standard Strength and Perforated

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C700-78a CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength and Perforated

RESEARCH NOTES:

7810.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B182.1-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Plasting Drain and Sewer Pipe and Pipe Fittings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B182.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Plastic Drain and Sewer Pipe and Pipe Fittings

RESEARCH NOTES:

7820.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G401-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Corrugated Steel Pipe Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G401-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Corrugated Steel Pipe Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

7830.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.15.1.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S406-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S406-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations

RESEARCH NOTES:

7840.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.15.1.7.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S406-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S406-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations

RESEARCH NOTES:

7850.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.15.1.7.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S406-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S406-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations

RESEARCH NOTES:

7860.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.15.2.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7870.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.17.3.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 115-GP-1 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Columns, Adjustable, Metal

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard assumed withdrawn

7880.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.19.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A93-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Natural Airflow Ventilators for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A93-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Natural Airflow Ventilators for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

7890.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C126 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C126 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7900.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C212-60 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Structural Clay Facing Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C212-60 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Clay Facing Tile

RESEARCH NOTES:

7910.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Euilding Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Burned Clay Brick

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Burned Clay Brick

RESEARCH NOTES:

7920.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.3-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Calcium Silicate (Sand-Lime) Building Brick

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Calcium Silicate (Sand-Lime) Building Brick

RESEARCH NOTES:

7930.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.4-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile

RESEARCH NOTES:

7940.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.5-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Structural Clay Non-Load-Bearing Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.5-M CURRENT YEAR: 1954 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1972 and 1984
TITLE: Structural Clay Non-Load-Bearing Tile

RESEARCH NOTES:

7950.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7960.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.2-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Brick Masonry Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Concrete Brick Masonry Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7970.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.3-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Prefaced Concrete Masonry Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Prefaced Concrete Masonry Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

7980.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.4-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Autoclaved Cellular Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Coreless Autoclaved Cellular Masonry Units for Load-Bearing and Non-Load-Bearing Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

7990.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

8000.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.2.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A82.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-82.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick

RESEARCH NOTES:

8010.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A8-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Masonry Cement

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A8-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Masonry Cement

RESEARCH NOTES:

8020.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.22-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Plasters

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Gypsum Plasters

RESEARCH NOTES:

8030.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.56-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Aggregate for Masonry Mortar

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.56-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aggregate for Masonry Mortar

RESEARCH NOTES:

8040.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.15.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-51.32-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

RESEARCH NOTES:

8050.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.20.17.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A371-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Masonry Construction for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A371-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Masonry Construction for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

8060.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.21.1.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S629-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Standard for 650 degree C Factory-Built Chimneys

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S629-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for 650 degree C Factory-Built Chimneys

RESEARCH NOTES:

8080.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.21.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C315 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Clay Flue Linings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C315 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Clay Flue Lining

RESEARCH NOTES:

8090.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.21.3.4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 10-GP-3Ma YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Refractory Mortar,Air Setting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 10-GP-3Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting

RESEARCH NOTES:

8100.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.21.3.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 10-GP-3Ma YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Refractory Mortar,Air Setting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 10-GP-3Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting

RESEARCH NOTES:

8110.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.22.2.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 10-GP-3Ma YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Refractory Mortar,Air Setting

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 10-GP-3Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting

RESEARCH NOTES:

8120.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.22.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S610-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard for Factory-Built Fireplaces

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S610-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Factory-Built Fireplaces

RESEARCH NOTES:

8130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.22.10.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S628-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard for Fireplace Inserts

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S628-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Fireplaces Inserts

RESEARCH NOTES:

8140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.3.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B111 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B111 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples

RESEARCH NOTES:

8150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.4.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G40.21-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

RESEARCH NOTES:

8160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.4.5.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O122-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O122-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

8170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.4.5.(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O177-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued -Laminated Timber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O177-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

8180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.13.17.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: S307-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Load Test Procedure for Wood Roof Trusses for Houses and Small Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: S307-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Load test Procedure for Wood Roof Trusses for Houses and Small Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

8190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O153-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-0188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.14.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-0188.1-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particle Board

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particle Board

RESEARCH NOTES:

8240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0153-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8270.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8280.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.15.7.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A247-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8290.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A247-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8300.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8310.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8320.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O153-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8330.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8340.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

8350.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-20M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1983
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene

RESEARCH NOTES:

8360.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-21M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-21M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced

RESEARCH NOTES:

8370.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-25M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-25M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced

RESEARCH NOTES:

8390.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.23.17.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-51.32-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

RESEARCH NOTES:

8400.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8410.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8420.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O153-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8430.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8440.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.25.1.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 7-GP-1M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Stud, Framing Member, Light Steel and Furring Channel, Rigid

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 7-GP-1M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Stud, Framing Member, Light Steel and Furring Channel, Rigid

RESEARCH NOTES:

8450.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.25.1.4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C1002 YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C1002 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board

RESEARCH NOTES:

8460.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-20M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 -1983
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene

RESEARCH NOTES:

8470.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-20M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 -1983
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene

RESEARCH NOTES:

8480.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-21M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-21M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced

RESEARCH NOTES:

8490.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-25M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-25M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced

RESEARCH NOTES:

8500.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-27M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Polystyrene, Loose Fill

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-27M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Polystyrene, Loose Fill

RESEARCH NOTES:

8510.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A101-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Mineral Fibre, for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Asssociation
STANDARD NO.: A101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Mineral Fibre, for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

8520.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A247-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Asssociation
STANDARD NO.: A247-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8530.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-60M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Cellulose Fibre, Loose Fill

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-60M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1980
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Cellulose Fibre, Loose Fill

RESEARCH NOTES:

8540.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.26.3.4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-51.33-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Vapor Barrier, Sheet, for Use in Building Construction

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.33-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Vapor Barriers, Sheet, for Use in Building Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

8550.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-4Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Cement, Lap, Cutback Asphalt, Fibrated, for Asphalt Roofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-4Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cement, Lap, Cutback Asphalt, Fibrated, for Asphalt Roofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

8560.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-5Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Cement, Plastic, Cutback Asphalt

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-5Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Cement, Plastic, Cutback Asphalt

RESEARCH NOTES:

8570.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-8Ma YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Roof Coating

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-8Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Roof Coating

RESEARCH NOTES:

8580.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-9Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Primer, Asphalt, Unfilled, for Asphalt Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-9Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Primer, Asphalt, Unfilled, for Asphalt Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

8590.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 37-GP-21M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Fibrated, for Roof Coating

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-21M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1976
TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Fibrated, for Roof Coating

RESEARCH NOTES:

8600.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 41-GP-6M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Sheets, Thermosetting Polyester Plastics, Glass Fiber Reinforced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-6M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1983
TITLE: Sheets, Thermosetting Polyester Plastics, Glass Fiber Reinforced

RESEARCH NOTES:

8610.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-51.32-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

RESEARCH NOTES:

8620.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A123.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules

RESEARCH NOTES:

8630.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A123.2-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Asphalt Coated Roofing Sheets

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt Coated Roofing Sheets

RESEARCH NOTES:

8640.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A123.3-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Asphalt or Tar Saturated Roofing Felt

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt or Tar Saturated Roofing Felt

RESEARCH NOTES:

8650.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A123.4-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Damproofing and Waterproofing Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Dampproofing and Waterproofing Systems
RESEARCH NOTES:

8660.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A123.17 YEAR: 1963
TITLE: Asphalt-Saturated Felted Glass-Fibre Mat for Use in Construction of Built-up Roofs

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.17 CURRENT YEAR: 1963 ADDENDA: 1 amendment, reaffirmed 1970
TITLE: Asphalt-Saturated Felted Glass-Fibre Mat for Use in Construction of Built-up Roofs

RESEARCH NOTES:

8670.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O118.1-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine-Grooved Shakes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O118.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine Grooved Shakes

RESEARCH NOTES:

8680.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.27.2.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B111 YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B111 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples

RESEARCH NOTES:

8690.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.4.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 19-GP-5M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Acrylic Base, Solvent Curing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-5M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Acrylic Base, Solvent Curing

RESEARCH NOTES:

8700.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.4.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-19.13-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Elasomeric, Chemical Curing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-19.13-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Elasomeric, Chemical Curing

RESEARCH NOTES:

8710.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.4.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 19-GP-14M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Butyl-Polyisobutylene Polymer Base, Solvent Curing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-14M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Butyl-Polyisobutylene Polymer Base, Solvent Curing

RESEARCH NOTES:

8720.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.4.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-19.24-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Sealing Compound, Multi-Component, Chemical Curing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-19.24-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sealing Compound, Multi-Component, Chemical Curing

RESEARCH NOTES:

8730.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.7.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O118.1-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine-Grooved Shakes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O118.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine-Grooved Shakes

RESEARCH NOTES:

8740.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 34-GP-4M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Siding, Asbestos Cement, Shingles and Clapboards

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-4M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Siding, Asbestos-Cement, Shingles and Clapboards

RESEARCH NOTES:

8750.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 34-GP-5M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Corrugated

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-5M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Corrugated

RESEARCH NOTES:

8760.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 34-GP-14M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Decorative

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-14M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Decorative

RESEARCH NOTES:

8770.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-34.16-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Flat, Fully Compressed

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-34.16-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Flat, Fully Compressed

RESEARCH NOTES:

8780.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 34-GP-17M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Flat, Semicompressed

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-17M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1983
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Flat, Semicompressed

RESEARCH NOTES:

8790.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 34-GP-21M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Panels, Sandwich, Asbestos-Cement with Insulating Cores

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-21M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Panels, Sandwich, Asbestos-Cement with Insulating Cores

RESEARCH NOTES:

8800.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O115-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O115-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8810.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8820.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8830.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O153-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

8840.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.10.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 11-GP-3M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Hardboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8850.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.10.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 11-GP-5Ma YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Hardboard, for Exterior Cladding

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-5Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardboard, for Exterior Cladding

RESEARCH NOTES:

8860.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.11.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O118.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

8870.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.12.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 93-GP-4M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Steel, Galvanized Prefinished, Residential

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Assumed withdrawn

8880.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.12.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 93-GP-3M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Sheet, Steel, Galvanized, Prefinished, Residential

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Assumed withdrawn

8890.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.12.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 93-GP-2Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Siding,Soffils and Fascia, Aluminum, Prefinished, Residential

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 93-GP-2Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Siding, Soffils and Fascia, Aluminum, Prefinished, Residential

RESEARCH NOTES:

8900.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.12.4.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 93-GP-1M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Sheet, Aluminum, Alloy, Prefinished, Residential

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 93-GP-1M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheet, Aluminum, Alloy, Prefinished, Residential

RESEARCH NOTES:

8905.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.28.13.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 41-GP-24Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Rigid Vinyl

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-24Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Rigid Vinyl

RESEARCH NOTES:

8910.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.29.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A5-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Portland Cements

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A5-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Portland Cements

RESEARCH NOTES:

8920.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.1.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.30-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Interior Furring, Lathing and Gypsum Plastering

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.30-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Interior Furring, Lathing and Gypsum Plastering

RESEARCH NOTES:

8930.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.4.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

8940.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.7.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.21-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Gypsum and Terms Relating to Gypsum Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.21-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Gypsum and Terms Relating to Gypsum Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

8950.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.7.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.22-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Plasters

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Gypsum Plasters

RESEARCH NOTES:

8960.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.7.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.57-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Inorganic Aggregate for Use in Interior Plaster

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.57-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Inorganic Aggregate for Use in Interior Plaster

RESEARCH NOTES:

8970.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.7.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A261 YEAR: 1970
TITLE: Liquid Bonding Agents for Interior Plasters

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A261 CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Liquid Bonding Agents for Interior Plasters

RESEARCH NOTES:

8980.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.7.9.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.22-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Plasters

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
TITLE: Gypsum Plasters

RESEARCH NOTES:

8990.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.8.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

9000.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.10.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 11-GP-3M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Hardboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9010.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.11.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A247-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9020.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.12.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9030.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.12.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.1-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O188.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9040.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.30.13.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 19-GP-22M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sealing Compound, Mildew Resistant, for Tubs and Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-22M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sealing Compound, Mildew Resistant, for Tubs and Tile

RESEARCH NOTES:

9050.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 11-GP-3M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Hardboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9060.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

9070.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

9080.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 0153-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Poplar Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

9090.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.1-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O188.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9100.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-O188.2-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9110.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O115-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O115-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

RESEARCH NOTES:

9120.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.34.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B366.2-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B366.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

RESEARCH NOTES:

9130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.34.2.1.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S627-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S627-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

RESEARCH NOTES:

9140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.34.2.1.(2)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-B366.1-M YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Solid Fuel Fired Appliances for Residential Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B366.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA: Residential Use Supplement - 1985
TITLE: Solid Fuel Fired Appliances for Residential Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

9150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 9.35.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.2-0.3 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982
TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

RESEARCH NOTES:

9160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.4.1.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S101-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

9170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.4.3.2.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S102.2-M YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials
RESEARCH NOTES:

9180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.4.5.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S113 YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S113 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies
RESEARCH NOTES:

9190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.4.9.3
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S124-M YEAR:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastics

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S124-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastic

RESEARCH NOTES:

9200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.1.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S524-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard For Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

9210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.2.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S528 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Manually Actuated Signalling Boxes for Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S528 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Manually Actuated Signalling Boxes for Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

9220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.3.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S530 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Heat Actuated Fire Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S530 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Heat Actuated Fire Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

9230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.4.(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S531 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S531 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

RESEARCH NOTES:

9240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.5.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S529 YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S529 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

9250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 10 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 10 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

9260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85 SECTION: 10.6.3.6.
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 96 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment
CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 96 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment
RESEARCH NOTES:

GUIDE TO REFERENCING STANDARDS IN LEGISLATION

APPENDIX

REFERENCING STANDARDS IN LEGISLATION

A review of how standards are referenced in legislation has pointed out the need to establish these guidelines. It has been found that some references are incomplete, inconsistant, or out of date, making it difficult for the legislation readers or the public to locate the intended standard. It is also important that the legislation writer consider whether or not he intends that new editions and future amendments to a referenced standard be included or adopted. Finally, it is imperative that ambiguous references of the general type (that say for example, "...shall conform to all applicable standards...") be avoided. The enforcement of standards that are referenced in an incomplete or ambiguous manner may be difficult or impossible.

Definitions

1(1) In this appendix

(a) "Amendment" to a standard means a change or changes made to a current standard without publishing a new edition.

(b) "New Edition" to a standard is a standard that has been issued with the same identification number as its predecessor but with a new date, and which includes previous amendments and other alterations.

(c) "Reference" means a direct or indirect, mandatory or recommended requirement for the use of a standard;

(d) "Reference to Standards" means a method of drafting legislation where one or more recognized standards are referenced in the text instead of specifying the technical requirements in detail;

(e) "Standard" means a technical document, handbook, code of practice, specification, technical society transaction or similar publication, available to the public and used to establish definitions, dimensions, properties, performance or procedures for a specific activity;

(2) Use "amendment" rather than "revision", "addendum" and "supplement", when referring to standards.

2 This appendix does <u>not</u> apply to references made to other provincial or federal legislation.

3 The practice of referencing standards in legislation can

(a) simplify and accelerate legislative work,

(b) eliminate barriers to trade

(c) make legislation more responsive to technological advances, and

(d) result in greater conformance to regulations by technical staff who are more accustomed to working with standards, rather than laws, in their daily work.

Reference Elements

4 A reference to a standard should include, as part of the reference

(a) either

(i) the full name of the standards writing organization, or

(ii) the initials or acronym of the organization if this acronym is defined elsewhere in the legislation;

(b) the full title of the standard in italicized print; and

(c) the identification or number of the standard used by the standards writing organization;

5 The date of issue or the edition of the standard should or should not be included depending on the type of reference intended, as explained in sections 8, 9, 10 and 11.

General References

6 Do not use general references such as "... shall conform to all applicable standards of the ... (standard writing organization)".

7 General references referred to in section 6 can often be stated in terms of requiring the products or services to be certified or approved by a standards writing organization, where the organization

(a) has a certification service or maintains an approved products listing, and

(b) can be contacted to determine which standards it applies in testing for certification or approval.

Amendments and New Editions of the Standard

8 The three ways in which a standard can be referenced are such that

(a) future amendments to the standard are included (automatically adopted), but new editions are excluded,

(b) amendments <u>and</u> new editions of the standard are included, or

(c) neither amendments nor new editions are included.

9(1) To include amendments only

(a) state the date of issue or edition in the standards reference, and

(b) add the phrase "as amended from time to time".

(2) Where it is necessary to specify <u>when</u> the amendments are to take effect, use the following phrase rather than the one in clause 9(1)(b): "Amendments to the standard shall be deemed to be adopted upon publication."

10 To include amendments and new editions

(a) do <u>not</u> include a date of issue or edition, and

(b) use the phrase "latest edition of ... as amended from time to time".

11 To exclude amendments and new editions, state the date of issue or edition of the standard in the reference.

12 The conventions in sections 9, 10 and 11 are as consistent as possible with the Standards Council of Canada Standard CAN-P-1012A, *Glossary of Common Administrative Terms Used in Standardization Activities*, June, 1985.

13 The decision as to which of the three alternatives in section 8 is appropriate for particular circumstances is the responsibility of the legislation writer.

14 The inclusion of amendments or the inclusion of amendments and new editions makes the legislation more responsive to technological advancements.

15 Where new editions to the standard are excluded, the issuance of these new editions should be monitored, and the legislation updated as required, to eliminate references to withdrawn and superseded standards which are no longer readily available to the public.